

FISCAL YEAR 1996-1997

BY THE SALT LAKE CITY DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES, ON BEHALF OF THE MAYOR, CITY COUNCIL, AND RESIDENTS THIS DOCUMENT WAS DEVELOPED, WRITTEN, AND EDITED POLICY AND BUDGET DIVISION OF SALT LAKE CITY

Roger Black
Director of Management Services

Steve Fawcett
Budget & Policy Director

Nadira Brandenburg, Budget Analyst
Susi Lehmer Kontgis, Budget Analyst
Garth Limburg, Budget Analyst
Neil H. Olsen, AICP, Information Planner
Susan Roberts, Economist

Table of Contents

City Organization Chart	ו Chart Page vii	je vii
Distinguished Bu	Distinguished Budget Presentation AwardPag	Page viii
Introduction and	Introduction and Community ProfilePage ix	ge ix
Section I		
Mayor's Budget Message	Message Page I -	-1
City Council's Message	essage Page I - 3	<u>8 - 3</u>
Notable Changes	9	1-7
	This section explains the major budget and policy issues addressed in developing the Operating and Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 1996-97. It provides the reader an overview of City-wide budget policies and goals to be achieved during this Fiscal Year.	
Policy Issues		1 - 13
	This section provides information relating to City-wide and major program policy decisions which were adopted as part of the Fiscal Year 1996-97 budget.	
Budget Policies and Process	and Process	1-31
This section provi	s section provides an overview of the procedures followed in producing this budget.	

Revenue



97 projections. including enabling legislation, restrictions, current assumptions, and Fiscal Year 1996-This section provides general information concerning the City's major revenue sources

Section II

Capital Improvement



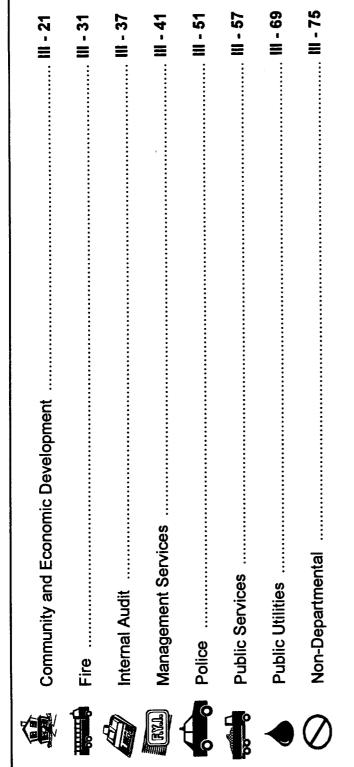
the community. The Capital Improvements Program is funded through the Capital Improvement Fund. Adopted projects and financing methods are included. Information in this section includes the City's plan for meeting the infrastructure needs of

Section III

Departmental Programs and Budgets

adopted for Fiscal Year 1996-97 and what impact those changes will have on Fiscal Year 1995-96 services details, and program budgets. The service detail provides an explanation of any changes which were This section is organized by department and includes organization charts, financial schedules, service levels and operations.

和	*		T
Attorney III-15	Salt Lake City International Airport III - 9	Mayor III - 5	City Council III -
(J)	9	Ol	_



Section IV

Staffing Document

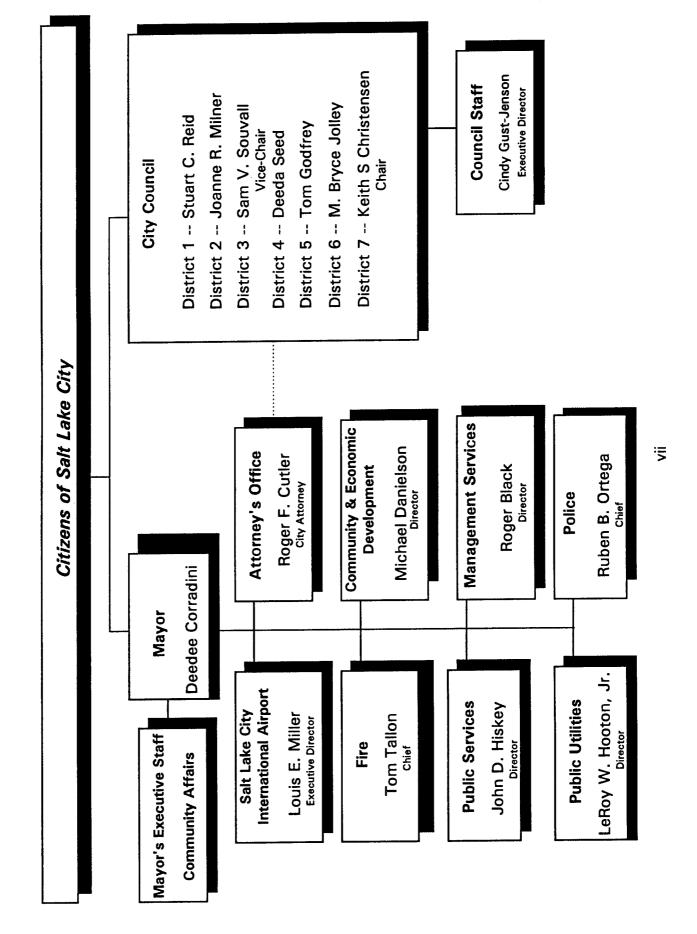


between staffing levels adopted in the Fiscal Year 1995-96 budget and adopted staffing This section presents staffing information by department. Comparisons are made levels for Fiscal Year 1996-97. Changes in staffing levels are elaborated in the department programs and budget sections.

Section V

The City's detailed financial planning information is contained in the Schedules section of the book. Schedules in this section are organized City-wide by fund. The Schedules section presents the same information in different formats to give the reader several alternative perspectives on the budget. V - 79	
--	--

Salt Lake City Corporation Organizational Structure Fiscal Year 1996-1997





GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

Salt Lake City Corporation,

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

July 1, 1995

President Executive Director

The government Finance officers
Association of the United States and
Canada (GFOA) presented an award for
Distinguished Presentation to Salt Lake
City Corporation for its annual budget for
fiscal year beginning July 1, 1994.

In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan and as a communications device.

The award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.

SALT LAKE CITY'S PEOPLE AND ECONOMY

Salt Lake City is Utah's state capital, the county seat of Salt Lake County, and the largest city in the four-county Wasatch Front metropolitan area. The City functions as the commercial and industrial center, not only for Utah but a large portion of the Intermountain West. The international headquarters of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints is located in Salt Lake City.

Salt Lake City is the central city to 1.5 millions inhabitants residing within an hour's drive from downtown. The majority of Utah's 2 million people live in the urban corridor stretching from Ogden to Provo. The City's daytime population increases from 170,000 residents to nearly 300,000 as 51 percent of Salt Lake County's work force and 22 percent of the state's total work force commute to jobs located within the City limits.

Salt Lake City's work force is widely known as being "overwhelmingly

enthusiastic" and "the model for high productivity." This praise is well-earned-Salt Lake City workers have one of the highest literacy rates in the country and, additionally, many are fluent in foreign languages, a skill increasingly crucial to successful international trade.

Commerce and Industry

The mission of Salt Lake City's Department of Community and Economic Development is to market the City's attributes to firms nationally, as well as encourage existing businesses to expand or relocate within the City.

Recent articles in USA Today, The Kiplinger Washington Letter, and The Wall Street Journal are evidence that the City's efforts have been very successful. US News & World Report (April 10, 1995) listed Salt Lake City first in its 52 best performing metropolitan housing markets and second in "the 10 hottest cities". Both National Geographic (January, 1996) and Sunset (May, 1996) magazines featured Salt Lake City and Utah in issues this year.

On June 16, 1995, the International Olympic Committee awarded the distinction of hosting the 2002 Olympic Winter Games to Salt Lake City. The City's bid symbolizes the youthful spirit of a new American frontier in its development as a center for winter sports

Salt Lake City has become the focus of local, regional, and international attention; this has had a tremendous impact on the City's marketing and relocation programs. Since 1990, Salt Lake City has experienced steady economic growth. *Success* magazine (Jan./Feb. 1996) rated the City as the best large metropolitan area in America to start and grow a business.

Salt Lake City serves as a hub for Delta Airlines and for several other air carriers; McDonnell Douglas, Hewlett-Packard, and Litton also maintain operations here. Many prestigious national financial and real estate firms have located their regional offices in the central business district. Salt Lake City also has access to several national fiber-optic, long-haul routes, which provide telecommunication links worldwide.

Culture And Entertainment

Salt Lake City is home to the Utah Jazz, Utah Symphony, Ballet West, Mormon Tabernacle Choir, and Capitol Theater, as well as a variety of other cultural, entertainment, and performing arts groups The Salt Lake Buzz, the City's new AAA baseball team, is the most recent addition to this prestigious group of performing professionals. These activities attract a growing number of people to the downtown area during evenings and on weekends.

Franklin Quest Field, opened in 1993, is the City's new, state-of-the-art baseball stadium. Serving as home-base for the Salt Lake Buzz, the stadium has been called "the gem of minor league baseball". In addition to baseball, numerous other artistic and cultural events take place at Franklin Quest Field.

The John W. Gallivan Utah Center, in downtown Salt Lake, is a gathering place for the City's business and commercial community. The Center's plaza includes an aviary, a 1,000-seat amphitheater, 15 unique art pieces, and an outdoor pond which becomes an ice skating rink during

the winter

Challenges Facing the City

Because of its role as a business, cultural, educational, and religious center, Salt Lake City faces a number of challenges common to capital cities nationally, but not generally experienced by a municipality of its size. Our community is not immune from the crime and gang activities currently plaguing the nation. Although the situation in Salt Lake City is not as extreme as in other parts of the country, there is concern over its growth. City leaders have made violence intervention a priority, committing additional funds and championing legislation to alleviate the problem.

Salt Lake City's large daytime commuter population does not directly pay for municipal services which it utilizes; this poses a major dilemma for City policy makers. Thirty-two percent of the City's revenue is derived from property taxes. Non-City residents, who commute into the City to work, pay their property taxes, too, but Salt Lake City does not

benefit from that revenue. This forces the City to rely on other sources of income to pay for necessary life and safety services for residents, workers, and commuters alike. Although, franchise and sales taxes pay for a portion of these services, in recent years, revenue from these taxes has not kept pace with increasing costs.

Nearly 27 percent of all property in the City is owned by tax-exempt entities, such as the City itself, Salt Lake County, the State of Utah, the Federal Government, schools, churches, and other non-profit organizations.

The continuing demand on limited tax dollars creates a gap between the needs of the City's aging infrastructure and the funds available to adequately maintain it. Salt Lake City is working aggressively to improve this situation. The Mayor and City Council have agreed to a long-term revenue strategy:

The City will consider initiatives consistent with the following four objectives: a) Find alternatives which address service demands created by the City's large daytime population; b) Find alternatives which allocate an equitable portion of service costs to

tax-exempt institutions; c) Find alternatives to formulas which use residential population to distribute key revenues such as sales tax and gasoline tax; and d) Pursue opportunities for citizen volunteerism and public-private partnerships.

The Future

As Salt Lake City looks toward the future, a Strategic Plan. This plan builds upon earlier neighborhoods; strengthening our economic new strategic planning process was initiated values, which support the City's vision, are dentified in the plan: responsibly managing continuing planning activities, and personal n 1993; the result was the City Vision and strategies is dependent upon coordination fresh new look at opportunities emerging strategic planning efforts, and provides a our natural environment, promoting and celebrating our diversity; enhancing our nternational realities of the 1990's. Six within the changing local, national, and accountability of City leadership. The government. Implementation of these heritage and culture; revitalizing our between the annual budgeting cycle, vitality; and ensuring responsive

annual budget report highlights the strategic action steps for which each department is responsible.

The future holds great promise for Salt Lake City. Economic development efforts continue to raise national awareness that Salt Lake City possesses that crucial combination of resources and infrastructure that make it the commercial, cultural, and educational center of Utah and the Intermountain West. The message is clear, for smart business—this is the place.

COMMUNITY PROFILE	Racial Composition, 1990 (%)	
Date Founded: July 24, 1847	White	87.0
Date of Incorporation: January 19, 1851	Black	1./
Mayor/C	Asian or Pacific Islander American Indian	4.7 1.6
	Other	4.9
DEMOGRAPHICS	Hispanic Origin (may be any race)	9.7
Population 1995 (Econ. & Demo. Data Center estimate) 170 782	Gender Composition, 1990 (%)	
<u>.</u>	Male	49.3
	Female	50.7
	Total Number of Households	66 657
	Average Household Size	2.33 persons
1950	Total Number of Families	33,339
	Average Family Size	3.13 persons
Median Age of City Residents (Years)		
	nouseiloid ilicollie Distribution (1989) (%)	100.11
	l ess than \$5 000	7.3
1960 27.7	\$5,000 to \$9,999	12.9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	12.8
Age Composition, 1990 (%)	\$15,000 to \$24,999	21.1
•	\$25,000 to \$34,999	15.6
5 to 14 years 15.4	\$35,000 to \$49,999	14.2
S	\$50,000 to \$/4,999	9.5
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	. ω . Ν
(1)	\$100,000 to \$149,999	1.8
	\$150,000 or more	1.6
older		

Median Household Income	\$22 697	Educational Attainment 1990 (%)	
Median Family Income	\$29,697		
Per Capita Income	\$13,482	ol Diploma	17.0
			9.13
Area (Square Miles)		1 to 3 years of college	30.7
1995	110	4 years or more of college	30.4
1990	109.2		
1980	75.2	Elections	
1970	60.2	Total Number of Voter Precincts in SLC	143
1960	55.9	Number of City residents, 18 years and older, 1990:	:066
1950	53.9	120	120,012
Land Use 1989 (%)		Number of registered voters in SLC, 1995:	93,997
Residential	12.5		42,783
Commercial	3.4	Percent voting in last municipal election	46%
Industrial	4.7		
Agricultural	3.8		
Institutional	3.4		
Parks & Recreation	3.3	ECONOMICS	
Utilities	1.0		
Transportation	22.0	Occupation of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %)	ked by %)
Vacant and Undeveloped Land	45.8	nd Administrative Suppor	32.3
		Professional Specialty	20.6
Climate		Service Occupations	14.6
Average Annual Rainfall	15.3 inches	Executive, Administrative, and Managerial	11.9
Average Annual Snowfall	54.0 inches	Operators, Fabricators, Laborers	0.6
Annual Mean Temperature	53.1° F.	Precision Production, Craft, and Repair	7.4
Average Daily Temp. January	28.6°F.	Transportation and Material Moving	3.3
Average Daily Temp. July	77.5° F.	Farming, Forestry, and Fishing	1.0
Average Growing Season	150 days		
Average Elevation	4,330 feet		

Taxes State Sales Tax Rate	\$9,272,973	.oss	Total Value of Fire Loss	Total V	!			
titry of Resident Labor Force. 1990 (ranked by %) lesse personal, and Professional Services 43.6 lesse and Retail Trade 21.1 Property Tax Rate Year-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8 Cock, Insurance, and Real Estate rock, Insurance, and Real Estate rock, Insurance, and Real Estate rock Administration A4.4 Ituction 3.7 Inching, etc. Average Average Average Average Average Average Average Firms No. of No. of No. of No. of S79 Facturing 1.4 Employees Firms 1.4 Employees Firms 1.4 Employees Firms 1.4 Employees Firms 1.4 Employees	1 280		Investigations	Arson	43			90
try of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) try of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) esas, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 esale and Retail Trade facturing toce, Insurance, and Real Estate poprtation, Communication, and Utilities portation, Communication, and Utilities poprtation, Communication poprtation, Communication, and Utilities poprtation, Communication, and Utilities poprtation, Communication poprtation, Communication, and Utilities poprtation, Communication, and Utilities poprtation poprtation, Communication, and Utilities poprtation, Season, Space poprtation, Space poprtation, Space	9.130		spections	Fire In	5.2			91
ftry of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes States less, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate less, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 Property Tax Rate less, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 Property Tax Rate less, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 Property Tax Rate refacturing 12.0 portation, Communication, and Utilities 6.9 c Administration 4.4 fruction 4.7 proportation, Communication, and Wages. 1.4 portation, Communication, and Utilities 6.9 proportation, Communication, and Wages. 1.4 portation, Communication, and Utilities 6.9 proportation, Communication, and Wages. 1.4 portation 4.8 proportation, Communication, and Wages. 1.4 proportation 1.6	19,810		al Runs	Medica	5.3			92
tity of Resident Labor Force. 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes less, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate less, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 Property Tax Rate lessale and Retail Trade 12.0 resale and Retail Trade 7.0 portation, Communication, and Utilities 6.9 portation 4.4 portation 4.4 portation 4.8 portation 4.8 portation 4.8 portation <td>5,447</td> <td></td> <td>sur</td> <td>Fire Ru</td> <td>3.9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>93</td>	5,447		sur	Fire Ru	3.9			93
Taxes Taxe	60,715	tance (1994)	Calls for Assist	Total C	3.8			94
Taxes Taxe	337	e)	yees (Full-time	Employ	3.6			95
ry of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes ses, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate ses, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 21.1 Property Tax Rate ses, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 12.0 Year-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8 cacturing 12.0 Year-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8 cacturing 3.7 Permits (by calendar year) Administration 3.7 Permits (by calendar year) Administration, and Wages. 1.4 Issued 1995 3,368 1,200 Inicultural Employment, Firms, and Wages. 1994 3,306 594 1993 3,763 397 Average Average Average 1992 3,106 136 1,200 No. of No. of No. of No. of Shape 2,145 76 1,697 1991 2,917 181 181 acturing 2,1667 476 2,636 1980 2,748 2,667 2,636 1980 2,748 2,379 178 2,371 91 76 Comm. & Utilities 19,610 38,406 2,561 1,808 2,317 1,054 394 1,895 2,379 178 178 Comm. & Utilities 19,646 3,354 2,181 1995 1,846 1,405 2,371 1,054 1,405 1,806 1,806 1,405 ss. & Real Estate 14,402 3,354 2,181 1996 1,868 317 2,341 1996 1,868 1,406 1,805 1,806 1,406 1,805 1,906 1,806	13		ช	Station			<u>(%)</u>	1
ry of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes ess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate seale and Retail Trade 21.1 Property Tax Rate racturing 12.0 Year-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8 ce, Insurance, and Real Estate 7.0 Property Tax Rate portation, Communication, and Utilities 6.9 Building Permits (by calendar year) Administration 4.4 Issued Units Authorized Liture, Mining, etc. 1.4 Issued Units Authorized Ilture, Mining, etc. 1.4 1995 3,368 1,200 Incultural Employment, Firms, and Wages, 1992 3,306 594 3,306 594 Average Average Average 1992 3,106 136 No. of No. of No. of No. of Monthly 1991 2,917 181 70 579 40 5,697 1989 2,715 76 Comm., & Utilities 19,610 429 3,133 1986 2,137 1,054 1s., & Real Estate 14,402 3,354			otection	Fire Pr				
ry of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes sess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate sess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate sess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate sess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 Property Tax Rate 12.0 Property Tax Rate Property Tax Rate					\$2,363	8,557	195,467	tal Nonagricultural
ry of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes ass, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate seale and Retail Trade 21.1 Property Tax Rate facturing 12.0 Year-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8 ce, Insurance, and Real Estate portation, Communication, and Utilities 6.9 Building Permits (by calendar year) Administration 3.7 Permits Residential Iture, Mining, etc. 1.4 Issued Units Authorized Iture, Units Authorized Ilture, Mining, etc. 1.4 Issued Units Authorized 1,200 Arciturial Employment, Firms, and Wages. No. of No. of No. of No. of No. of State State 14,402 Average Average Average 1992 3,106 136 Average State 14,402 489 2,514 1988 2,517 91 Acturing 21,667 476 2,681 1,808 2,137 1,054 Auge (\$\frac{5}{3}\) 3,364 2,181 1,805 1,805 1,805 Auge (\$\frac{5}{3}\) 3,365 1,806 2,137 1,054 Auge (\$\frac{5}{3}\) 3,365 1,806 2,137 1,405	ISTICS	96 SERVICE STAT	<u>1995-19</u>		2,341	317	40,668	vemment
ry of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes ass, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate sale and Retail Trade 21.1 Property Tax Rate acturing 12.0 Property Tax Rate ce, Insurance, and Real Estate 7.0 Building Permits (by calendar year) Administration 4.4 Permits (by calendar year) Administration 1.4 Issued Units Authorized Ilture, Mining, etc. 1.4 Issued Units Authorized Ilture, Mining, etc. 1.995 3,368 1,200 Average No. of No. o			•		2,181	3,354	55,040	rvices
ry of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes ass, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate sale and Retail Trade 21.1 Property Tax Rate acturing 12.0 Property Tax Rate ce, Insurance, and Real Estate 7.0 Building Permits (by calendar year) Administration 4.4 Permits (by calendar year) Administration 1.4 Issued Units Authorized Ilture, Mining, etc. 1.4 Issued Units Authorized Ilture, Mining, etc. 1.995 3,368 1,200 Average No. of No. o	205,381,853	1,405	1,846	1985	2,947	942	14,402	
ry of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes ess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate ess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 Property Tax Rate sacturing 12.0 Per-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8 facturing 12.0 Building Permits (by calendar year) Administration 3.7 Permits Residential Property Tax Rate Permits (by calendar year) Administration 3.7 Permits Residential Permits Residential 1995 3,368 1,200 Property Tax Rate 1995 3,368 1,200 Permits Residential 1994 3,306 594 Permits Residential 1993 3,763 397 No. of No. o	203,1/1,654	1,054	2,13/	1986	1,808	2,561	38,406	ade
ry of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes ess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate ssale and Retail Trade 21.1 Property Tax Rate facturing 12.0 Year-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8 ce, Insurance, and Real Estate 7.0 Building Permits (by calendar year) Administration 3.7 Permits Residential Rulture, Mining, etc. 1.4 Issued Units Authorized Iture, Mining, etc. 1.4 1995 3,368 1,200 Aricultural Employment, Firms, and Wages. 1994 3,306 594 No. of No. of No. of No. of S79 No. of No. of Monthly 1991 2,917 181 Employees Firms 1995 438 2,514 1988 2,715 76 uction 4,895 438 2,514 1988 2,517 91 acturing 21,667 476 2,636 106 2,537 91	14/,/01,412	1/8	2,3/9	1907	3,133	429	es 19,610	ans., Comm., & Utilitie
ry of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes ess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate ess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 21.1 Property Tax Rate ssale and Retail Trade 12.0 Year-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8 ce, Insurance, and Real Estate 7.0 Building Permits (by calendar year) portation, Communication, and Utilities 6.9 Building Permits (by calendar year) Administration 3.7 Permits Residential ruction 1.4 Issued Units Authorized 1995 3,368 1,200 1996 3,368 1,200 1997 3,306 594 1993 3,763 397 Average Average 1992 3,106 136 No. of No. of Monthly 1991 2,748 70 Employees Fims Wage (\$) 1989 2,715 76 1000 1,895 438 2,514 1088 2,517 01	147 704 440	4 70 0	2,370	1007	2,636	476	21,667	nufacturing
ry of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes ess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate ess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 21.1 Property Tax Rate facturing 12.0 Year-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8 ce, Insurance, and Real Estate 7.0 Building Permits (by calendar year) portation, Communication, and Utilities 3.7 Permits Residential ruction 1.4 Issued Units Authorized alke City. 1995 Average Average 1993 3,763 397 Average Average 1992 3,106 136 No. of No. of Monthly 1991 2,917 181 Employees Firms Wage (\$) 1989 2,748 70 579 40 5,697 1989 2,715 76	105 670 008	2 7	٥, ١, ١, ١, ١, ١, ١, ١, ١, ١, ١, ١, ١, ١,	1088	2,514	438	4,895	nstruction
ry of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes ess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate ess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate personal, and Professional Services 43.6 Property Tax Rate 12.0 Year-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8 portation, Communication, and Utilities 6.9 Building Permits (by calendar year) Administration 3.7 Permits Permits Residential Permits Residential 1.4 Issued Units Authorized 1995 3,368 1,200 21 yiricultural Employment, Firms, and Wages, No. of Employees Average Average No. of	157 479 623	76	2715	1989	5,697	40	579	ning
ry of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) ess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 ssale and Retail Trade 21.1 facturing ce, Insurance, and Real Estate ruction ruction 2.7 liture, Mining, etc. Average	219,869,749	70	2.748	1990	Wage (\$)	Firms	Employees	
ry of Resident Labor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) ess, Personal, and Professional Services 43.6 sale and Retail Trade 21.1 facturing ce, Insurance, and Real Estate 20.0 portation, Communication, and Utilities 21.1 Administration 3.7 Ilture, Mining, etc. 3.7 Iricultural Employment, Firms, and Wages, ake City. 1995 Average Average Average Average Average Average Taxes State Sales Tax Rate Property Tax Rate Year-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8 Alliang Permits (by calendar year) Building Permits (by calendar year) Permits Residential 1995 3,368 1,200 1994 3,306 594 1993 3,763 397	117,852,237	1 8 1	2,917	1991	Monthly	No. of	No. of	
bor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) d Professional Services 43.6 Tade 21.1 12.0 Takes 12.0 Year-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8 Real Estate 7.0 Inication, and Utilities 4.4 3.7 1.4 Permits (by calendar year) Permits Residential 1.4 1995 1995 1994 1994 1993 3,763 397	109,155,481	136	3,106	1992	Average	Average	Average	ctor
bor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) d Professional Services 43.6 Tade 21.1 12.0 Tade 12.0 Teade 13.0 Building Permits (by calendar year) 4.4 3.7 Teade 1.4 1.4 1995 1,200 Teade 1994 1,200 Teade 1994 1994 1994 1994 1994 1994 1995	211,713,607	397	3,763	1993				It Lake City. 1995
bor Force, 1990 (ranked by %) d Professional Services 43.6 Tade 21.1 Tade 12.0 Real Estate 7.0 Inication, and Utilities 4.4 3.7 1.4 1995 Taxes State Sales Tax Rate Property Tax Rate Year-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8 Building Permits (by calendar year) Permits Residential Issued Units Authorized 1,200	276,044,202	594	3,306	1994	ĮŠ	s, and Wage	yment, Firms	nagricultural Emplo
bor Force, 1990 (ranked by %)Taxesd Professional Services 43.6State Sales Tax Raterade21.1Property Tax Rate12.0Year-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8d Real Estate7.0inication, and Utilities6.9Building Permits (by calendar year)4.44.43.7PermitsResidential1.4IssuedUnits Authorized	362,242,431	1,200	3,368	1995				
orce, 1990 (ranked by %) offessional Services 43.6 21.1 12.0 al Estate 7.0 tion, and Utilities 4.4 3.7 Taxes State Sales Tax Rate Property Tax Rate Year-end 1995 Total Taxable Valuation \$8,8 Building Permits (by calendar year) 4.4 Permits Residential	Construction(\$)	Units Authorized	ssued		1.4		Ċ	riculture, Mining, et
orce, 1990 (ranked by %) ifessional Services 43.6 21.1 21.1 Property Tax Rate 12.0 Al Estate 7.0 tion, and Utilities 6.9 Building Permits (by 6.4)	Value of All	Residential	Permits		3.7			nstruction
iorce, 1990 (ranked by %) ifessional Services 43.6 21.1 Property Tax Rate 12.0 Year-end 1995 Total al Estate 7.0 Building Permits (by the state in the state is services.					4.4			blic Administration
orce, 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes State Sales Tax Rate 21.1 Property Tax Rate 12.0 Year-end 1995 Total al Estate 7.0		calendar year)	g Permits (by	Buildin	6.9	าd Utilities	nunication, ar	ansportation, Comm
orce, 1990 (ranked by %) Taxes ofessional Services 43.6 State Sales Tax Rate 21.1 Property Tax Rate 12.0 Year-end 1995 Total					7.0	ıte	nd Real Esta	nance, Insurance, a
orce, 1990 (ranked by %) <u>Taxes</u> State Sales Tax Rate 21.1 Property Tax Rate	\$8,834,659,776		nd 1995 Total	Year-e	12.0			anufacturing
<u>Yaxes</u> State Sales Tax Rate	.003854		ty Tax Rate	Proper	21.1		Trade	holesale and Retail
1990 (ranked by %)	6.125%	Ф	Sales Tax Rat	State S	43.6	nal Services	nd Professio	ısiness, Personal, a
				Taxes	d by %)	1990 (ranke)		dustry of Resident L

Police Protection	Sewer	
Fmolovees (Full-time authorized) 555	Miles of Sanitary Sewers	778
	Linear feet of Storm Sewer	70,000
Support 161	Total Treated Waste Water (1994) (MG)	12,271
Crime Index (CY 1995)		•
Crime Rate (per 1,000 population) 132.2	Salt Lake City Public Library (FY 1994)	
Traffic Accidents 4,769	Library Materials (total number of items)	619,101
Traffic Citations 42,703	Circulation (CY 1995)	2,237,158
Total Calls for Police Service 185,338	Registered Borrowers	117,000
ent Calls (minutes)		
2.8 (Dispatch)	Salt Lake City International Airport	
5.9 (Travel Time)	Year Total Enplaned	Total Enplaned/
	Passengers	Deplaned Cargo
		(inc. Mail) (lbs.)
Street Miles (center line) 541	1995 9,173,832	434,086,426
Lane miles 1,710	1994 8,767,831	424,914,718
Street Lights 10,600	1993 7,911,925	396,988,764
Signalized Intersections 270		353,637,048
[1991 6,213,018	293,361,141
Total Parks Facilities	1990 5,967,730	255,224,621
,	1989 5,927,551	213,194,474
ols 3 + Steiner Aquatic Cen	1988 5,366,612	217,678,132
o	1987 5,235,097	234,578,770
Lighted Ballfields 4	1986 5,126,678	224,969,646
Public Utilities	1985 4,636,914	230,407,884
Water	toistoid looded with one later	
Service Connections (City Accounts) 50,230	Clomonton, Schools	70
Source of Drinking Water (%)	Intermediate Schools	7 د
	High Schools) (°
Canyon		ò
Deep wells tapping the aquifer		
Springs		

Introductio

Institution: L.D.S. Bus Salt Lake University Westmins

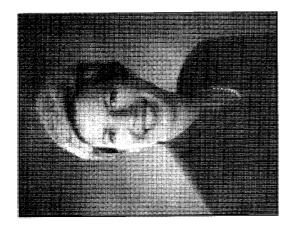
Cultural A

Museum c Pioneer M

Repertory Salt Lake, Utah Muse Utah Oper Utah Symi

Professior Salt Lake

Utah Jazz



Fellow citizens:

I feel privileged to present the budget for FY 1996-97. This financial plan continues our implementation of the 1993 City Vision and Strategic Plan, in which we imagined a

"prominent sustainable city: the international crossroads of western America, blending family life styles, vibrant artistic and cultural resources, and a strong sense of environmental stewardship with robust economic activity to create a superb place for people to live, work, grow, invest and visit."

Recently, we surveyed many of you to find out how well things are going and were pleased to learn that 61 percent of you believe that you receive good to excellent service for your tax dollars and that, generally, you believe that we have made significant progress in meeting the objectives of our strategic plan.

and critical police support staff, to expand the neighborhood improvement matching housing in the City, and to underwrite an nitiative that will increase the number of General Fund to add new police officers relentless search for operating efficiency concerns: crime, neighborhood vitality, quality affordable housing units in the commitments to address your priority housing, and the long-term economic strength of the City. The continuing nealth of the local economy and our enforcement services over all rental have provided the resources in the grant program, to extend housing This budget contains significant

Moreover, the budget provides funding to explore the opportunity for renewing the Gateway neighborhood that now contains seldom used railroad yards and deteriorating industrial buildings. With I-

15 scheduled for reconstruction, there is a chance to shorten viaducts and freeway overpasses and open west downtown to dramatic redevelopment. It is a dream we hope to see become reality within the next few years.

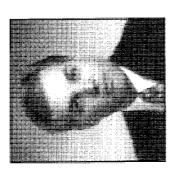
I am also excited to note that there are funds to support the operation of an expanded Glendale Youth Recreation Center. This facility has demonstrated the potential of successful public-private partnerships in meeting the diverse needs of the community.

As you take time to review the information about the City's financial plans and program accomplishments, I hope that you will come to appreciate how seriously your City staff take their stewardship of your public resources.

Neape (au

Deedee Corradini, Mayor

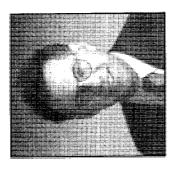
Mayor's Message



DISTRICT 1 Stuart C. Reid



DISTRICT 2 Joanne R. Milner



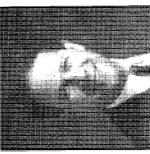
City Council Message

DISTRICT 3 Sam V. Souvall (Vice Chair)

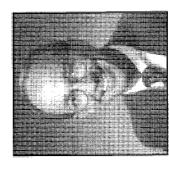


DISTRICT 5 Tom Godfrey

DISTRICT 4 Deeda Seed



DISTRICT 6 M. Bryce Jolley



DISTRICT 7
Keith S. Christensen (Chair)

Fiscal Year 1995-96 Budget Message:

Dear Residents of Salt Lake City:

On June 11, 1996 the Salt Lake City Council adopted the fiscal year 1996-97 operating and capital budget to guide Salt Lake City from July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997. The budget totals \$387,459,773 and includes the City's enterprise funds, special revenue funds, and the general fund.

and legislative branches of City Ongoing dialogue between the executive with one to four units was proposed in months addressing housing issues which example, the City Council spent several throughout fiscal year 1995-96. For 97 included many proposed expenditures Recommended Budget for fiscal year 1996government continues to play a major role Finally, the Mayor's proposed budget direct response to issues raised by the City for a housing demonstration project. discussions, the Mayor proposed \$300,000 face our community. As a result of these that were requested by the City Council in the City's budget process. The Mayor's included enhancements to the City's capital Council during the past several years. inspection program for apartment houses Additionally, the apartment license and

improvement program and government immunity fund as requested by Council legislative intent statements in previous years.

The City's general fund, which finances most City services including police and fire protection, street maintenance, transportation, and parks totals \$114,549,525. The general fund budget represents a 7.7% increase over the fiscal year 1995-96 budget. The increase in the general fund budget is the result of continued growth in our economy. The balanced general fund budget was accomplished without a tax increase.

The 1996-97 budget continues a strong emphasis on the City's capital needs. Several projects are slated for completion in fiscal year 1996-97 including construction of bike and pedestrian trails along the Jordan River Parkway; installation of a valley wide computerized traffic control system; replacement of deteriorated playground equipment in several City parks; contribution of the City's portion of funding for the Parley's Crossing project; and replacement of deteriorated sidewalk in eligible City neighborhoods.

The City Council also included \$125,000 as a matching fund in the fiscal year 1996-97 budget to address open space needs in the community. The City will match, dollar for dollar, up to \$125,000 in donations to the City's open space trust fund. The open space trust fund is designed to allow the City to potentially purchase sensitive lands when it is in the community's best interest to preserve open space.

reduce strain on the City's over burdened expanded. For the fourth year in a row, come to expect. Some services will be Sorensen Multicultural Center (formerly Finally, services and programs at the concerns and the City's funding ability. mutually responsive to the community's program to create a program which is establish guidelines for the crossing guard guard program was transferred from the police programs, the school crossing programs. Additionally, in an attempt to City's force through federal grant new police officers will be added to the quality services that City residents have Glendale Youth Recreation Center) will Transportation Steering Committee will Police Department to the Public Services The 1996-97 budget maintains the high Department. A sub committee of the

government services. Additionally, funding Multicultural Center, and at Fred Meyer on mechanisms for citizens to stay informed of broadcasts on cable television (channel 39). are being developed in partnership with the additional community kiosk (location to be 500 South in the near future.) The kiosks The 1996-97 budget continues funding for Crossroads mall and kiosks are scheduled determined), bringing the total number of government through electronic systems. Kiosks to be located in the City to five. is included for the continuation of City State of Utah and provide a variety of to be located at the Airport, Sorensen The budget includes funding for an government activities and contact One kiosk is currently located at information to citizens regarding

Is included for the continuation of City broadcasts on cable television (channel 39).

The 1996-97 budget includes compensation adjustments for City employees. The compensation packages negotiated with the City's collective bargaining units and the compensation packages provided for the City's professional, managerial, and executive employees and elected officials continue to

be based on market rates.

As always, the role of the citizenry in the budget process was key. The comments, ideas, and suggestions which we received from the public during the budget process caused us to change some priorities and to rethink some proposals. We thank you for helping us to create a budget that continues our commitment to quality service and allows us to meet the dynamic needs of our community.

Sincerely,

Keith S Christensen, Chair Salt Lake City Council

NOTABLE CHANGES



Notable Changes

Salt Lake City's combined budget for Fiscal Year 1996-97 continues to progress toward completion the action items defined in the 1993 City Vision and Strategic Plan. In addition, the budget contains a tangible commitment to step up the City's response to current priority concerns of the people: crime, neighborhood vitality, housing, and long term economic strength.

In the General Fund, the budget provides resources to continue current levels of basic services. It also supports the addition of new police officers and increases in critical police support staff, expands the neighborhood improvement matching grant program, extends housing enforcement

Objectives

- Balance the budget without resorting to a general property tax increase.
 - Address citizens' priority concerns for reducing crime, strengthening neighborhoods, improving the housing stock, and helping youth.
- Capitalize on the opportunities presented by the reconstruction of I-15, the Continue budget resources to support the City Vision and Strategic Plan.
- Continue emphasis on improving the quality and efficiency of City services. building of Light Rail, and hosting the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

city, underwrites a new initiative to increase the number of quality affordable housing units in the City, responds to the opportunity for renewing the Gateway neighborhood that grow out of the planned construction of light rail and the rebuilding of I-15, and supports other service improvements.

The Airport Fund budget shows a significant increase in staffing and operational expense related to the opening of the new runway and the attendant growth of air traffic.

The Refuse Collection Fund budget continues the curbside recycling program and delays consideration of the need for a rate increase until the effect of recycling on waste volumes can be determined.

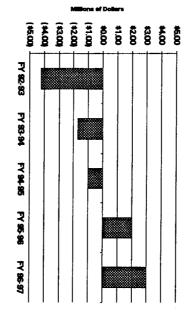
The Golf Enterprise Fund budget launches a new five-year business plan that promises to improve the competitiveness and customer appeal of the City's golf courses to a clientele with increasingly high expectations.

Revenue

As illustrated in the following chart, the combination of budgetary cost control initiatives and a robust economy has closed the structural gap between the projected income from established revenue streams and the projected cost of continuing current service levels. In FY 92-93, before discussions about program needs could begin, the City had to find a way to close a negative \$4.2 million gap. In planning for FY 96-97, we have had

the opportunity to look at pressing needs, knowing that the revenues were sufficient to cover "fixed costs" with some flexibility to address the demand for new initiatives.

Salt Lake City's Structural Budget "Gap" FY 92-93 to FY 96-97



Parking fines

This budget includes an increase in fines for violation of the City's parking ordinances. These fines have not been adjusted since 1986. The increase restores lost deterrent power from ten years of inflation and brings Salt Lake City's practice into line with the practices of comparable cities in the West.

Service Enhancements

In addition to the continued support for existing services, this budget includes significant new initiatives including:

Police initiatives

The budget replaces the expired grant funding for the ten officers hired in FY 95-96. It also provides the local match required to obtain federal Universal Hiring Grant funds for an additional ten sworn officers. More officers in the field generate demand for additional support at headquarters. This budget provides for that support by adding five new clerical positions to handle reports and records, three new civilian positions to handle crime scene work ups and evidence, and one position to maintain the database on which the new dispatch and mobile terminal system depends.

Neighborhood matching grants

The City's FY 95-96 budget started an innovative program that provides matching funds for neighborhood-based improvement projects. The program requires neighbors to identify needs (e.g., lighting, sidewalks, pocket parks, playgrounds, landscaping, etc.) that they, as a group, are willing to help address. Their match--cash, labor, in-kind materials--combined with a grant from the City makes it possible to see significant improvements that build neighborhood pride and promote neighborliness. This

budget increases the pool of City grant funds from \$50,000 to \$250,000 to take advantage of the success that the initial pilot project has demonstrated.

Housing initiatives

In order to sustain the growth of a diverse population in the City, both the quantity and quality of housing opportunities must increase. This budget allocates \$300,000 to the Housing Trust Fund for an innovative demonstration program. Its goal is to test incentives for private developers to include up to 20 percent affordable units in their plans for market rate housing.

Apartment regulation

This budget includes a new initiative designed to improve the quality of housing units for all renters in the City. The program would bring all rental units under the purview of the apartment regulatory standards that currently apply only to units in buildings containing five or more apartments. The expenditure proposals support the additional inspection and office support staff needed to implement the program. The budget also includes the revenue expected to come from the licensing of approximately 9,000 landlords who are currently

excluded from the City's regulatory program.

Glendale Youth Recreation Center

This facility has demonstrated the potential of successful public-private partnerships in meeting the diverse needs of the community.

Construction on the expanded center will be complete and full scale operations will be underway in FY 96-97. The budget also provides an increase in operating funds to sustain the new level of service. The total operating budget will continue to rely on a public-private partnership.

Parks maintenance and security

Initiatives to increase open space and developed park acreage have begun to bear fruit. As a result, the City now has to maintain a new City Creek Park, the Jordan River Parkway, Wasatch Hollow Park, Rotary Glen Park, etc. Operational improvements and efficiencies have allowed us to absorb some additional work load but the growth in demand has now exceeded the capacity. Accordingly, this budget adds additional resources to handle the new parks and to improve our capacity to prevent vandalism and increase the public's sense of security in our parks.

Continuing Service

This budget strikes a balance between the pressures of persistent price increases and the need for continuous improvements in the cost and quality of service.

Additionally, it reflects the fiscal consequences of responding to increasing customer demands.

Comprehensive Communities Program continuation

Federal funds enabled the City to initiate an innovative approach to the prevention and mitigation of gang-related misconduct. In addition to police officers, the program created new relationships among the City, the school district, the juvenile justice system, and the courts. The budget anticipates a continuation of the grant funds that have supported the administrative staff and the additional prosecutors whose positions were created as part of the grant initiative.

Public Services reorganization The Department of Public Services

The Department of Public Services maintains its search for cost-reducing changes in its organization and work

processes. This budget reflects a reduction of 7 FTE positions that yield an annual savings in operating costs of \$255,000. Successful implementation of computer systems to ease administrative work and further gains in the elimination of redundant effort among the component elements of the department make this possible.

Fire Department initiatives

require fire suppression services and freed have reduced the number of incidents that The budget includes funding for research, tasks. Emergency medical care is one of training, and quality assurance initiatives the more obvious examples of this trend. 'community oriented" fire service which requirements of the Fire Department. It that will facilitate organizational change can respond to the societal changes that and increase the department's revenue enforcement, and prevention measures up time for firefighters to take on new also provides support for management affect the traditional mission. Better The budget fully funds the staffing initiatives that seek to facilitate the Department's transition to a more building design, inspection, code generation capacity

Management Services support

This budget includes a modest increase in support for the citizen communications initiatives started in FY 95-96, including the City's government access cable television channel, SLC 39, support for interactive information kiosks, a presence on the Internet, and other communications media.

Airport

The Airport's budget continues the dedication of resources necessary to efficiently operate as Salt Lake City continues to be one of the fastest growing origination/destination markets in the United States. This year's budget reflects the costs associated with operating the new runway, the International Arrivals building and Duty-Free Shop, as well as serving the needs of the growing number of passengers using the airport.

Public Utilities

This budget continues the commitment to replace and maintain an aging infrastructure which is necessary to deliver the pure, high quality, culinary water the community has come to expect. Also addressed in this year's budget is the completion of a sewer/water masterplan which will address the City's needs for the next ten years.

Golf plan implementation

The Golf budget implements a business plan that seeks to maintain and improve the competitiveness of Salt Lake City golf. The plan provides for a more effective marketing effort to attract customers, replacement of an aging fleet of City-owned golf carts with new leased machines, improvement of the turf maintenance capacity of the system, and capital investment for more appealing practice ranges and club house amenities.

Refuse improvements

The Refuse Fund budget provides for a City-wide, curbside recycling program as part of the City's basic service.

Capital Improvements

Addressing the growing backlog of capital investment needs continues to be a budgetary challenge. To more effectively involve citizens in the analysis of competing capital projects, the Budget provides support for a newly created Citizens Capital Improvements Advisory Board. It also increases the annual allocation to the Capital Improvement Program by \$500,000.

Fiscal Year 1996-97 General Fund Budget	Summary o	Summary of Major Recommendations	nmendations	
	Budgeted	Budgeted		Cumulative
	Revenue	Expenditures	Net \$ Impact	Impact
Continuing Revenue and Expenses				
1 Preview budget (Feb. 1. 1996):	108,908,741	105,812,248	3,096,493	3,096,493
2 Revision to revenue estimates	1,865,944		1,865,944	4,962,437
3 Replace expired CCP grant funding for police positions		933,172	-933,172	4,029,265
4 New police officer positions from police universal hiring grant	296,000	694,000	-398,000	3,631,265
5 Police support staff increases and related initiatives		602,000	-602,000	3,029,265
6 CCP grant staffing in City Prosecutor's office	153,560	153,560		3,029,265
7 CCP grant administration	85,540	85,540		3,029,265
8 Increase level of neighborhood matching grants program		200,000	-200,000	2,829,265
9 Apartment regulatory licensing program	800,000	307,902	492,098	3,321,363
10 Housing demonstration initiative		300,000	-300,000	3,021,363
11 Glendale Youth Recreation Center operation	65,000	265,000	-200,000	2,821,363
12 Public services department reorganization		-255,000	255,000	3,076,363
13 Misc. operational adjustments in departments	220,000	122,131	97,869	3,174,232
14 Parks maintenance and security initiative		134,000	-134,000	3,040,232
15 Fire department initiatives		219,816	-219,816	2,820,416
16 Airport Fire Services	242,640	242,640		2,820,416
17 City communications initiative expansion		000'06	000'06-	2,730,416
18 Increase level of ongoing governmental immunity allocation		100,000	-100,000	2,630,416
19 Increase level of ongoing CIP allocation		200,000	-500,000	2,130,416
20 Increase in parking violation fines	1,581,000		1,581,000	3,711,416
21 Create open space land account		125,000	-125,000	3,586,416
22 Adjustment of retirement rates by state legislature		823,982	-823,982	2,762,434
23 Negotiated compensation/benefit adjustments		2.990.734	-2.990.734	-228.300
Subtotal	114,218,425	114,446,725	-228,300	-228,300
One-Time Revenue and Expenses				
24 Apartment licensing program start up costs		102,800	-102,800	-331,100
Subtotal		102,800	-102,800	-331,100
Totals	114,218,425	114,549,525	-331,100	-331,100
Usage of Fund Balance				331,100
Budgeted Totals	114,218,425	114,549,525		

Major Policy Issues

Policy Recommendations

To develop this Budget, the Mayor and City Council adopted several policy changes. The effect of these policy changes will appear in specific departmental budget sections. This section provides a summary of the analyses which led to final decisions on the following policy statements:

- Salt Lake City should provide funding for and use its Housing Trust Fund to encourage the development of mixed income housing by giving incentives to private for-profit and nonprofit developers to produce affordable housing.
- The City should amend the Apartment Houses Ordinance to enforce appropriate building, safety and development codes to include all rental housing units.
- The City should increase fines for parking violations in order to further public policy goals of compliance with parking regulations, using off-street parking for long-term parking, and paying fines promptly when assessed.

Section I - 13

Community and Economic Development

Issue: Encouraging the Development of Mixed Income Housing

Policy

Salt Lake City should provide funding for, and use its Housing Trust Fund to encourage the development of mixed income housing by giving incentives to private for-profit and non-profit developers to produce affordable housing.

Background

Economic and market factors are making it increasingly difficult for Salt Lake City's low income residents to find decent, affordable housing. According to the National Home Builder's Association, there are only 22 cities in the country whose housing is less affordable than Salt Lake City's. From 1990 to 1995 rental rates countywide increased 53 percent while the median family income increased 20 percent. Approximately 77 percent of Salt Lake City's very low income households live in rental housing. Of the estimated 38,612 rental housing units in the City, less than 12 percent are operated and managed to recognize that low-income tenants cannot afford to pay market rents.

Most of the low-income housing initiatives in the City in the past

have relied on federal funding or federal programs. But, as the federal government seeks to balance its budget, federal government spending on housing is shrinking each year.

Compounding the problem is the dramatic increase in local land values and construction costs due to our booming economy, making affordability more and more difficult to attain for private housing developers. As the price of land escalates, developers seeking a reasonable return on investment create more expensive housing to ensure that their return remains worthwhile. It is very difficult for a private developer to produce affordable housing in Salt Lake City's tight housing market.

Construction of market rate housing will continue as the economy grows and the City prepares for the Olympics. Without appropriate City incentives to produce affordable housing, current market forces may fail to address an increasingly critical need.

The well publicized problems of low-income housing in communities which encouraged large scale housing "projects" have clearly demonstrated to the nation that concentrating the urban poor does not work. Isolating the poor into such complexes produces unstable neighborhoods, urban decay and the flight of the middle class to the suburbs.

The alternative is to properly plan for the integration of affordable units into market housing developments. This creates a mix of tenants of different income levels and provides the cash flow to properly maintain the development. The result is integration of low income tenants into all City neighborhoods without isolation.

Since the market will not mix affordable and market units on its own, the City must find new tools to encourage private developers to pursue projects that will accommodate low income families in main stream neighborhoods.

Alternatives and Analysis

The City could choose to continue to rely primarily on federal funding of low income housing. Alternatively, the City can explore new ways to use local resources to expand the City's stock of affordable housing.

w

Rely on existing federal programs to fill the need

The City's basic source of funding for affordable housing comes from two federal government programs. The HOME program aims to strengthen public-private housing partnerships. These funds may be used to carry out multi year housing strategies through acquisition, rehabilitation and new construction of housing and tenant-based rental assistance. The HOME program requires a 25 percent match which must be funded by non-federal resources.

The City uses these funds for three eligible activities

- Housing rehabilitation loans to owner occupants and investors in units which serve tenants making 60 percent or less of median income.
- New construction of affordable housing for special needs populations. The City currently maximizes HOME funds

by combining them with other available resources, such as Low Income Housing Tax Credits to develop housing targeted to distinct groups such as the elderly and previously homeless individuals. Rental housing which is financed with HOME dollars must have 90 percent of the units occupied by families whose incomes are 60 percent or less of the area median income. The remaining 10 percent must be occupied by families below 80 percent of the median income.

Expanding home ownership opportunities for low income families and individuals. HOME funds are used to build new infill homes that are sold to eligible first time home buyers with incomes below 80 percent of median. HOME funds are also used to assist eligible first-time home buyers to finance the purchase of a home.

The CDBG program was created to finance the revitalization and preservation of communities by providing decent housing, upgrading the standard of living, and expanding economic opportunities, principally for persons of low and moderate income. Eligible CDBG activities allow for a variety of local community development initiatives. CDBG funds can be used for acquisition of property for residential or community use; rehabilitation of residential structures; street and sidewalk improvements; new or rehabilitated parks; public services; neighborhood facilities; physical accessibility of buildings or public infrastructure; historic preservation; special economic development activities and community planning studies. All of these activities must be targeted to areas where the majority of the population is of low or moderate income. The City has used

CDBG funds for a variety of initiatives including housing rehabilitation, infrastructure improvements, and many community initiated projects. Through careful administration of the housing rehabilitation funds, the City has developed a \$9.3 million portfolio of loans that generate \$1.0 million annually to replenish the revolving loan fund.

There are related programs, managed by the Salt Lake City Housing Authority and Redevelopment Agency of Salt Lake City, that strive to increase the stock of affordable housing in the City and which City policy makers can influence to complement the initiatives that are directly under the City's responsibility.

It is clear that the federal government's role in addressing our local housing needs will diminish in the future and, if the City relies primarily on federal resources, the City's capacity to meet demand will become increasingly limited. A strategy that will encourage private developers to participate in providing housing for low income households and generate a fair return on their investment would increase the City's ability to meet more of its low income housing needs.

Using the City's Housing Trust Fund to maximize local housing initiatives

This alternative takes advantage of the flexibility and proven effectiveness of a local housing program. In 1991, Salt Lake City created a Housing Trust Fund to support a variety of housing projects that benefit low and moderate income families. The Housing Trust Fund has a current balance of \$678,375 and current annual funding sources of \$96,000.

Effective housing trust funds have to be replenished annually since most affordable housing programs either consume funds or are slow to pay back so the funds may be re-used for other housing projects. To date, the Housing Trust Fund has been used to acquire properties that are either rehabilitated or reconstructed for eligible first-time home buyers and to assist nonprofit developers with gap financing for affordable housing projects.

Because these moneys do not carry the burden of federal program limitations and requirements, the City is able to meet a greater variety of housing needs.

If the City were to make an annual contribution to the Housing Trust Fund, it could leverage this resource with other incentives to better address the affordability gap as market housing units are constructed. In the next fiscal year, this contribution could be used for a pilot program that would test the effectiveness of various City incentives to encourage the integration of affordable housing units into mixed income housing developments.

Demonstration project

The City's experience with incentives to create affordable housing in private, market rate housing developments is very limited. A demonstration program would provide an opportunity to determine the acceptance by private developers of different approaches. Some of the proposed approaches may prove to be effective ways to leverage future Olympic housing investments to provide mixed income housing. The potential incentives can be combined, but it is recommended that they not

be used with stand-alone federal affordable housing programs, such as Low Income Housing Tax Credits, but rather with market rate housing to encourage mixed income projects.

The potential incentive programs include:

Density Bonuses: Developers would be allowed to increase the permitted density of a proposed project if the additional units are set aside as affordable units. For example, under present regulations, a developer may be allowed to produce 30 units of market rate housing on a given site. Under a density bonus program, the developer could construct, say, 35 units on the site with five of the units restricted to families of a given income level. The marginal cost of the affordable units would be less than the average cost of the market rate units because the affordable units would carry no land cost. Zoning ordinance revisions and deed restrictions would be required to implement this incentive program.

Building Fee Reductions: Building permit fees could be waived based on the percent of affordable units in the project. For example, if 15 percent of the total units are affordable, then 15 percent of the fee would be waived. It is anticipated that this program would be combined with other proposed incentives. The City has adopted an ordinance for waiving permit fees for nonprofit developers. To implement this program, a modification of the existing ordinance would be needed to include for-profit developers.

Variances from Zoning Standards: On an individual project basis, variances from the zoning standards for parking requirements or set backs could be handled for projects which

include a minimum number or percentage of affordable housing units. An ordinance which defines the types and parameters of zoning variances as affordable housing development incentives and establishes the appropriate hearing and review process would be required to implement this program.

Unit Subsidies: The Housing Trust Fund could be used to buy down the cost of providing affordable units so that the developer's return on the affordable units would be comparable to the return on the market rate units. In return for the buydown, the property would be encumbered with a deed restriction limiting the rental increases on the affordable units. After a minimum period of 15 to 25 years, the deed restriction could be released by paying the City the difference between the value of the development with the deed restriction and the value without the deed restriction. Legal work to develop appropriate documents would be required to implement this program.

Land Trust: Housing Trust Funds could be used to purchase property which would be leased to developers for \$1.00 per year. The developer would agree to build housing on the property and some proportion of the units would be restricted to low and moderate income tenants. This program would eliminate the cost of the land to the developer thus reducing the total project cost. By applying the cost savings to only a few units, affordable units can be created. At some time in the future, the deed restriction could be released by payment of the land value or the improvements could revert to the City at the end of the lease term. Legal research on appropriate ownership entities and legal documentation would be required to implement this program.

Recommendation

We recommend that the City commit \$300,000 to the Housing Trust Fund and that the demonstration programs described above be implemented during the next fiscal year to determine the most effective ways of encouraging mixed income housing within the City

City Council Action

Approved as recommended.

Community and Economic Development

ISSUE Rental Unit License and Inspection Fees

Policy

The City should amend the Apartment Houses Ordinance, title 5.14 to enforce appropriate building, safety and development codes to include all rental housing units.

Background

Salt Lake City's current and future economic vitality depends on its ability to attract and retain residents who can be assured that their dwellings comply with appropriate building, safety and development codes. In 1971, the City adopted the Uniform Housing Code and began using the code's requirements to improve the quality of the City's housing stock. In 1995, following a four year review process, the City adopted the existing Residential Housing Code under title 18.50. This code regulates the maintenance, repair and remodeling of residential buildings by establishing minimum standards for housing, including fire safety and other hazards. To assure compliance, all apartment houses containing five or more units are inspected annually. All other dwellings are subject to inspection on a reactive/complaint resolution basis.

There are 38,612 rental housing units in Salt Lake City representing 51 percent of the housing stock. Under the current ordinance, in 1995 the City regulated 22,892 units in 1,462 buildings to assure renters that these units comply with minimum life/safety standards. However, there are approximately 15,720 units (20 percent of the City's total housing stock) in 9,129 buildings containing fewer than five units that are not inspected under the current ordinance. These units include single family homes used as rental properties as well as duplexes, triplexes and fournexes

Under title 5.14 of the Salt Lake City Code in its present form, any person, firm, or corporation that operates or maintains an apartment house of five or more families living independently of each other must obtain a business license. A separate license is required for each structure unless the buildings are part of a complex located on the same parcel of property owned by the same entity. The fee structure is outlined below. The license is issued subject to the owner's or operator's agreeing to such inspections as may be required by the City. Failure to consent to required inspections is grounds for denial or revocation of the business license leading to closure of the rental units. The Building Services and Licensing Division annually examines and inspects all licensed properties with regard to code compliance and approves renewals of the regulatory license.

Current Apartment House Licensing Fees

Fee	\$70.00	30.00	3.00
Item	Annual Business License	Building Inspection	Per Unit Fee

When units are inspected and deficiencies found, the landlord is given several options. If the code violations present an immediate life safety issue, the building is immediately evacuated. In 1995 inspections resulted in the closure of 8 motel units, 4 units due to lack of sanitary facilities, and one duplex with structural problems. Three additional units were closed as a result of fires.

When an inspector has noted deficiencies, a letter, including the list of deficiencies, is sent to the owner requesting that repairs be made in 30 days. If no action is taken, a notice and order accompanied by the list of deficiencies is sent by certified and regular mail and posted at the property. Appeals must be filed by the property owner within 30 days of receiving the notice and order.

The appeal stays any further enforcement unless the situation is deemed too serious. After the time mandate of the notice and order has expired, the inspector will revisit the site to verify compliance. If compliance is achieved, the case is closed. If the landlord is making progress, a time extension may be given, and, under certain circumstances, a stipulation between the property owner and the City defining what repairs must be made within a specific timeline may be prepared. If the owner fails to comply with the notice and order, a hearing for the revocation of the business license will be held. If the business license is revoked, the owner will be required to close the building to occupancy until the deficiencies are corrected.

Fire deaths in Salt Lake City are a serious concern. Prior to 1993, fire deaths were primarily associated with multiple unit buildings. Due in large part to safety code enforcement in the regulated units, there has not been a single death in an apartment building

since 1991. There have however, been nine fatalities in single family rental structures since 1993, two of which were caused by housing code violations such as a bedroom without escape windows, and the lack of a ceiling ventilation fan which caused the tenant to use matches to ventilate a bathroom.

Within the 15,720 unregulated units, the Building Services and Licensing Division estimates that 1,825 complaints are received and investigated each year. An additional 2,500-3,000 units may have significant housing or zoning code issues which would cause them to be classified as illegal units. Currently, all enforcement in complexes of less than five units is conducted on a reactive/complaint resolution basis.

In the event that the rental units are found to be "illegal" they may go through the unit legalization process as outlined in section 26-9.5 of the Salt Lake City Zoning Ordinance. Decisions made by the Building Services and Licensing Division may be appealed to the Housing Appeals and Advisory Board and decisions made by the Board of Adjustment may be appealed to the District Court.

Analysis

Central to the goals of the City's housing policy is an attempt to reverse the trend of decreasing population and promote our neighborhoods as interesting, varied, and desirable places to live and work. New statistics show the City's population is beginning to increase. Nearly all of the City's masterplans share the preservation of good housing stock and the stabilization of neighborhoods as a common theme. A licensing/inspection

program of all rental units is an integral step in preventing the decay of rental properties.

A report by the Bureau of Economic and Business Research points out that since 1990 vacancy rates in the Salt Lake Metropolitan area have been consistently below 5 percent and in some years have dipped below 3 percent. Given this shortage of rental housing, the average tenant is not in a position to complain about the condition and safety of rental unit, and landlords have ample applicants for their limited vacancies. Thus, the competitive market does not encourage landlords to keep their rental properties in good repair in order to attract renters.

Under the current Apartment Houses Ordinance only 31 percent of the rental housing in Salt Lake City is regulated to insure compliance with the Residential Housing Code. Extension of the rental license/inspection program to all units would provide a systematic inspection process to ensure all rental properties meet basic life safety and other housing standards.

There is a risk that some landlords may decide to withdraw their rental units from the market place rather than spend the money it could take to bring the apartments into compliance with the housing code requirements. The City has no means of estimating how many housing units could be lost, however, if the projection of 2,500 to 3,000 units with serious noncompliant conditions is correct and all them were withdrawn from the market, the worst case situation would be a loss of 9 percent of the current total stock of rental housing. More likely, the only units that would be lost are those in which the conditions are so bad that they should be taken off the market to protect health and safety.

Alternatives

Business as Usual

The City can continue to regulate the safety, maintenance and aesthetics of apartment buildings with five or more units and collect license and inspection fees under the existing ordinance. However, the current ordinance only addresses 31 percent of the City's housing stock, leaving the remaining 20 percent of housing units which are rental properties uninspected, and tenants without an assurance that the apartment they rent is free from life/safety hazards.

License/Inspect All Rental Units

The City could continue the license/inspection program for the apartment buildings of five or more units, continue responding to complaint calls, and initiate the licensing and inspection of all rental units. This approach has the advantage of subjecting all rental dwelling units to a systematic and proactive program that enables the Building Services and Licensing Division to focus on fire and safety issues that renters, on their own, may be unable to correct.

To meet the requirements of this program, additions in staffing and support costs will be needed. The staffing requirements include six additional inspectors with supporting equipment including automobiles and radios, one additional clerical support staff whose responsibilities will include identification of the rental units as well as mailing and follow up to insure compliance; a unit legalization planner to work with property

owners to bring the illegal units into compliance. Additional indirect costs including issuing licenses, keeping records, receiving payments, program supervision, office space, Attorney's office support, etc. will also be incurred however, until the initial inspections are conducted it is hard to quantify these increases.

Direct program costs for additional staff to operate the program are:

Estimated implementation Expense

Total first year cost	Training	Operating expenses	Equipment (vehicles, cellular phone)	Clerical support staff	Unit Legalization Planner	Inspectors	Resource
8					-	6	Positions
\$395,700	3,000	12,500	87,800	26,800	35,000	\$230,600	Cost

By long-standing policy, the City has required the businesses it regulates to pay the cost of the regulation through license fees and regulatory charges. When setting these fees the City also takes into consideration the following:

Administrative impact. A process is in place for the enforcement of the existing Apartment Houses Ordinance. However, the required staffing and support cost required to undertake inspections of additional rental units will increase costs of administering the program.

Market pricing/economic development impact. Fees should act as an incentive for property owners to comply with health, safety and building regulations that will enhance the City's housing

stock. However, the licensing and inspection fees should not be so severe in comparison with other neighboring cities that they discourage housing development and residents from locating to Salt Lake City.

The ability of users to pay. The licensing and inspection fees charged are well within the market range of similar fees charged by other cities and Salt Lake County. The following table presents the data collected:

Representative Apartment Business License Fees in the Salt Lake Valley

Per Unit Fee Covered buildings	Feetype
300 307 mare	SL County
60.00 4 or more	West Valley
4 or more	West Jordan
50,00 15,00 1 or more	So Satt Lake

The ability of individuals to make choices between using the service and paying the fee, or not using the service. Owning real estate for the purpose of renting it to others is generally a profit-making business. All those who operate and conduct business in the City pay a business license fee of \$70.00 annually regardless of the type or size of business.

In addition to these elements from the City's revenue policy, fees should be structured to encourage individuals to comply with zoning, building and housing code regulations and provide incentives to maintain rental properties.

Because the majority of the 15,720 rental units which will be included under the proposed ordinance have never been inspected, it is difficult to ascertain what percentage of these units will have serious violations. It is therefore proposed that

after two years the inspection program be reevaluated to determine if annual inspections of all units are necessary, if a variable fee structure rewarding compliance with City regulations can be utilized, or if annual inspection of all rental units will be required. Reevaluating the fee structure after the initial start up period will allow the City to raise the necessary revenue to cover the cost of administering the program while rewarding compliance with City ordinances. The purpose is not to raise large amounts of revenue but to ensure safe housing for City residents.

It is also difficult to estimate how long it will take to achieve substantial compliance with the proposed changes in the coverage of the City's apartment regulatory program. The City has completed a housing survey to inventory the number of units available for rent but we do not have a complete listing of owners to whom business license applications should be sent. Identifying and assisting owners to comply with the licensure requirements, in addition to the inspection process to assure that rental units comply with life/safety and housing codes will be the first order of business for the new inspectors. Accordingly, the following table, which presents the projected new revenue generated through licensing all rental units not currently covered by the existing ordinance, assumes a compliance rate among the newly covered landlords of 50 percent of the buildings and 75 percent of the

Fiscal Impact of Proposal to Include Apartment Buildings with Four or Fewer Units:

				Estima	ed New		
		Current Coverag	Soverage	Š	Coverage	–	otal
		Number	Revenue	Number	Revenue	Number	Revenue
	Licensees	5 82	\$50,980	7,200	504,000	,696'/	\$554,980
	Buildings	775	23,230	4,600	138,000	5,375	161,230
٠4	SES	15,481	46,443	13,000	39,000	8 ,48	85,443
-	Totals		\$120,653		\$381,000		\$301,653
	*of these, 41	1 do not pay the	basefee				

Recommendation

The City should adopt amendments to the existing Apartment Houses Ordinance that establishes a license/inspection program for all residential rental units in the City.

City Council Action

A license/inspection program will be implemented for all residential rental units except one unit apartments and rented single family houses on October 1, 1996. One unit apartments and rented single family houses will begin the program on January 1, 1997. In addition, the administration will provide the City Council with requested information prior to October 1, 1996.

Management Services

Issue Parking Violation Fines

Policy

The City should increase fines for parking violations in order to further public policy goals of complying with parking regulations, using off-street parking for long-term parking, and paying fines promptly when assessed.

Background

The convenient availability of short-term customer parking is vital for the success of businesses in the downtown area. Salt Lake City provides parking meters, time-restricted curbside parking, and parking enforcement to protect public safety and encourage turnover of on-street parking. The City's authority to impose a parking fine is derived from the police power to regulate in the interests of health, safety and welfare of the community. Salt Lake City Code, Title 12.56.010 through 12.56.560, contains the various parking enforcement ordinances and authorizes the issuance of a citation for improperly parked vehicles. Such an infraction is referred to as a "violation" and the amount to be paid or contested is referred to on the citation as a "fine or bail."

Parking violation fines have not changed in ten years and have lost effectiveness in encouraging compliance with parking regulations, using off-street facilities for long-term parking, or paying fines

promptly when assessed. The administrative procedure of using four late notices adds to the cost of collection and delays court action on grossly overdue violations.

The current parking fine schedule which includes 52 different types of violations was approved in 1986. Handicapped fines were increased from \$25 to \$75 in 1994. For six selected violations with four late notices the fines are:

Violation	Fine	10 Days +	20 Days +	30 Days +	40 Days +
		;	;	;	;
Overtime/Meter	\$ 7.00	\$17.00	\$27.00	\$37.00	\$ 7.00
Opposite Traffic	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$30.00	\$40.00	\$50.00
Park on Crosswalk	\$12.00	\$22.00	\$3200	\$4200	\$2700
Red Zones	\$15.00	\$25.00	\$35.00	\$45.00	\$25.00
Semi-Thuck	\$50.00	\$60.00	\$70.00	\$80.00	\$30.00
Handicapped	\$75.00	\$\$5.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00

In 1986, the City decriminalized parking violations removing them from the State Court system. Prior to 1986, the fines collected by the court were shared equally by the City and the Circuit Court. Since 1986, delinquent fines have been collected by using the small claims court process. All of the revenue collected is retained by the City.

The parking enforcement section of the Transportation Division is responsible for enforcing the parking ordinances of the City. The parking violations section of the Treasurer's Office receives payment of the fines and, when necessary, pursues collection of overdue fines. Also, the hearing officer program, records, payment schedules, and court files are maintained by the Treasurer's Office. The office advises the parking enforcement

office of required changes on the parking ticket to ensure that all of the information on the ticket is correct and meets all the requirements of the automated bank processing system. Policies and procedures are prepared for city prosecutors and hearing officers for the handling of parking tickets. In FY 1994-95, the City issued 226,270 tickets.

When setting fees/fines, the City considers the following:

- Market pricing/economic development impact. Fines should act as a penalty so that public safety is enhanced and on-street parking is not competing with off-street parking lots. However, the parking penalties should not be so severe in comparison with other cities that they discourage business from locating in the city.
- Administrative impact. Since a process is in place for the enforcement of the parking ordinances, the implementation of an increased parking fine schedule will not appreciably increase these costs.
- Security Bank, the cost of living along the Wasatch Front has risen 30.2 percent since 1988 or an average of 4.3 percent per year. In general, household incomes have maintained this buying power. The City has not increased the cost of parking violation fines since 1986. Accordingly, the real cost of parking parking fines has fallen about 43 percent.
- The ability of individuals to make choices between using the service and paying the fee, or not using the service. Convenient off-street customer parking is available in

downtown Salt Lake City and the majority of off-street parking in the City is privately owned. According to a study by the Downtown Alliance, there are within a fifty-block area 22,742 parking spaces available with 2,126 spaces available for monthly parking, 9.4 percent of the total. The average price for one hour of parking is \$1.90. All day parking averages \$4.47.

In addition to these elements from the City's revenue policy, fines should be structured to encourage individuals not to violate parking regulations and to provide incentives to pay the fines before they become long-term outstanding obligations. The City's Transportation Master Plan encourages parking restrictions, higher parking fees, and continued enforcement in order to encourage alternatives to single-occupant automobile commuting.

Analysis

The City's parking violation fines increasingly lack the ability to change behavior because the fine structure is too low. For example, there is evidence to suggest that patrons of events at the Delta Center do not wince at the \$75 fine for parking in a handicapped parking space just for the convenience. This attitude, though infrequent, denies the public the benefits brought by turnover of on-street parking and observance of restricted zones such as those reserved for emergency vehicles and the handicapped.

The differences between the city's policy statements and the current fine structure for parking violations are significant. The

differences have occurred primarily because ten years have passed since the parking violation ordinance was updated. In that tenyear period, inflation and market forces influencing parking behavior have taken away the deterrent to undesirable parking behavior that was built into the current ordinance. Also, experience has shown that the City's current practice of sending four late notices for delinquent fine payments simply increases the cost of operating the fine collection program and delays court action.

Alternatives

Business as Usual

The city can continue to enforce parking regulations and collect fines under the existing ordinance. However, the current fines do not have the impact they once did and the attendant costs of postage, supplies, and labor of the four late notices increases the City's administrative burden unnecessarily.

Increase Parking Fine Violations

The City could increase the bail schedule for parking violations to be more consistent with the practice of comparable cities. An ordinance which implements a 40 percent adjustment (in keeping with inflation and market comparison) is recommended. This approach has the advantage of strengthening the incentives for compliant parking behavior, reducing the cost of administration and increasing city revenue.

The proposed fines are within the market set by other cities in the region. The following table presents data collected from these cities and the University of Utah. At an increase to \$10 for an overtime violation, the city remains below three cities in the survey and equals Las Vegas and the University of Utah. While the City's fines at the end of the bail schedule remain high, a 100-ticket sample shows that 62 percent of the violations are paid before the first late notice is sent. The higher penalties at the end of the schedule encourage early payment of the fine.

Places	Overtime (Meter)	Restricted Time
Salt Lake City (proposed)	\$10-85	\$10-85
Phoenix	\$16-50	\$16-50
Denver	\$15-30	\$15-30
Portland	\$12-24	\$12-24
Las Vegas	\$10-60	\$10-60
University of Utah		\$10-45
Albuquerque	\$5-60	\$ 2-60
Ogden (no meters)	\$5-30	\$10-35
Boise	\$2-58	\$10-26

The disadvantage of this alternative lies in the potential that the change would communicate a negative message to the people who need downtown parking convenience.

Recommendation

The City should adopt a new parking violation fine/bail schedule ordinance that raises fines for all fifty-two different types of parking violations. The new ordinance should also require three late notices instead of four, thus saving additional administrative costs.

ıncre the h incre

	Difference	FY '97	FY '96
		ne first notice:	ease in ticket settlements on the first notice:
	ints and the	er of late payme	hoped for decline in the number of late payments and the
	g allowance for	ites, after makin	easing tines at the proposed rates, after making allowance for
_	le impact by	rojected revenu	following table presents the projected revenue impact by

came to within 2 percent of actual revenue collected. structure. This average was tested against the total number of tickets issued and the total revenue collected in 1995. The sample the sample averaged \$13.35 per ticket using the current fine random from the current year. The total revenue generated from This estimate is based on a sample of 100 parking tickets drawn at

\$4,399,000 226,000

\$1,581,000

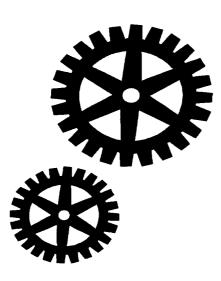
by the State of Utah. violations. The \$100 handicapped fine matches the fine charged fine structure illustrated by the following increases for six The same sample was then used to project revenue using a new

Violation	Fine	10 Days +	20 Days +	30 Days +
Overtime/Meter	\$10.00	\$ 35.00	\$60.00	\$85.00
Opposite Traffic	\$17.00	\$42.00	\$67.00	\$92.00
Park on Crosswalk	\$17.00	\$42.00	\$67.00	\$92.00
Red Zones	\$20.00	\$45.00	\$70.00	\$95.00
Semi-Truck	\$55.00	\$80.00	\$105.00	\$130.00
Handicapped	\$100.00	\$125.00	\$150.00	\$175.00

City Council Action

Approved as recommended

BUDGET POLICIES AND PROCESS



Policy plays a key role in the budget process. Policy discussions are held from a City-wide perspective as well as at the program and service levels immediately prior to, and during, the development of the budget. This section outlines the City's major financial policies and how they relate to the budget development process.

Strategic Policies

The City's annual budget report will highlight the strategic action steps for which each department has responsibility. Because the budget process includes public discussion and review, its preparation, with a focus on the action steps, will effectively

Budget Policies And Processes

- Financial Policies reflect the intentions of the Mayor and City Council
- The City maintains "Aaa" bond rating
- The Budget undergoes public and legislative review
- Budget process and practices adhere to Government Finance Officers Association standards

remind City staff, the Mayor and City Council, and the public at large of the strategic directions the plan has defined.

Financial Policies

Revenue

The following revenue policies play an integral role in the development of the budget.

General Principles

- 1. The City will project its annual revenue through an analytical process and will adopt its annual budget using conservative estimates and long-run forecasting.
- 2. The City will minimize the use of onetime revenue to fund programs incurring ongoing costs.
- 3. Once taxes and fees are assessed, the

- City will aggressively collect all revenues due.
- The City will pursue abatement programs and other ways to reduce the effect of taxes and fees on those least able to pay.
- 5. To the extent that the City's revenue base is insufficient to fund current services, the City will: first, continue to look for ways to reduce the cost of government services; second, consider reducing the level of government services; and third, consider new user fees or increases in existing fees.

 Should these three alternatives fail to offer a suitable solution, the City will increase tax rates as a last resort.
- The City will review the annual budget for those programs which can be reasonably funded by user fees.
 This review will result in a policy which defines cost, specifies a percentage of that cost to be offset by

a fee, and establishes a rationale for the percentage. When establishing these programs, the City will consider:

- a. Market pricing;
- Increased costs associated with rate changes;
- The ability of users to pay;
- The ability of individuals to make choices between using the service and paying the fee, or not using the service;
- example, setting fines high enough to serve as a deterrent; or pricing fees to even out demand for services.)
- The City will adjust user fee rates, annually, based on an analysis of the criteria established in policy six above. The City will pursue frequent small increases as opposed to infrequent large increases.
- . The City will consider revenue initiatives consistent with the following:

Find alternatives which address

service demands created by the City's

b. Find alternatives which allocate an equitable portion of service costs to tax-exempt institutions;

ਕਿਣ ਨੇ ≥ ≥ ≥ ੭ ੦

 Find alternatives to formulas which use residential population to distribute key revenues such as sales

tax and gasoline tax; and
Pursue opportunities for citizen
volunteerism and public/private

Debt Policies

partnerships.

ω

The City's debt policy is defined by State statute and the goal of maintaining the City's "Aaa" bond rating, as rated by Moody's and Standard & Poor's. The City's practice is to adhere to the following guidelines:

- State law limits general obligation bonded debt use for general purposes to 4 percent of the reasonable fair cash value of the City's taxable property.
- State law limits general obligation bonded debt for water and sewer purposes to 4 percent of the

- reasonable cash value of the property plus any unused portion of the amount available for general purposes.
- The City combines a pay-as-you-go strategy with long-term financing to keep the debt burden sufficiently low to merit a "Aaa" bond rating and to provide sufficient available debt capacity in an emergency.
- The City limits debt to projects which cannot be reasonably funded in a single year and to terms that are consistent with the useful life of the project being undertaken.
- 5. The City seeks the least costly financing available. All debt commitments are reviewed centrally by the City Treasurer who looks for opportunities to combine issues or for alternative methods which will

Type Outst As of .	Outstanding debt Perce As of June 30, 1995 Debt	Percent of Legal Debt Capacity
Seneral Purpose General Obligation	31,765,000	9.62%
Revenue Bonds	5,270,000	₹
Virport	197,338,337	₹
Aunicipal Building Authority	42,251,835	₹
Vater & Sewer General Obligation	0	0.00%
Sewer Revenue Bonds	4,493,810	₹
Vater Revenue Bonds	36,558,682	<u>₹</u>
pecial Assessment bonds	3,349,000	₹
<u>ota</u>	321,028,664	4.81%

achieve the lowest possible rates and insurance costs.

The City currently has \$31,765,000 of outstanding general obligation debt. This is well below the 4 percent (of assessed valuation) statutory limit, which places the City's general obligation borrowing limit at \$330,100,807. The City currently does not use general obligation debt for water, sewer and lighting purposes.

Budget Development Process

other two, Community Development Block The processes result in a complete budget Programming Division in the Community Grant (CDBG) appropriation and Capital and Economic Development Department. administered by the Capital Planning and Management Services Department. The presented to the City Council for review accomplished through four separate, but ending June 30. In May this budget was development -- are administered by the for the fiscal year beginning July 1 and processes -- policy review and budget nterrelated processes. Two of the mprovements Program (CIP), are Policy and Budget Division in the Development of the budget is

and for final adoption in June. Policy review and budget development are described below. The CDBG and CIP processes and policies are described in the Capital Improvements section.

The review of programs, services, and budgets does not end with the City Council's adoption of the FY 97 budget in June; review is ongoing throughout the fiscal year. Perpetual review allows the City to continuously improve programs and services.

Budget Review

The Cabinet Council met in February and each department director was given a budgetary target. Each department's goal was representative of the historical share received in FY 96.

Each department prepared a budget packet including an outline of services provided, the department's proposed budget for each service, the benefit of each service, the level of each service, and an explanation of changes in each service. The outline also included a budget history for each program and a detailed explanation of the results of the proposed

changes of services.

These issues were then presented to the Mayor in February and March, and discussions were held to accept or reject each issue. When discussions were completed, departments either met their target, were allowed to increase their budget, or in some cases had budgets less than their original allocated goal.

Legislative Review

The City Council held budget review meetings with each department and fund. The Council reviewed current service levels and any recommended increases or decreases. Council staff helped the City Council identify budget issues and possible adjustments in the budget.

The City Council held a public hearing, as required by State Statute, prior to adoption of the budget.

Public Participation

Public participation plays a key role in the City's budget process. During budget preparation, a public hearing is held regarding proposed Community Development Block Grant funding,

which is helpful in determining final administrative recommendations. The City Council heard public comment on the Mayor's Recommended FY 97 Budget on Tuesday May 21st at 6:00 p.m. in the City Council Chambers.

The Mayor holds monthly "Mayor's Night In" meetings with the public, as well as Mayor's Walks through City neighborhoods. These meetings and walks provide citizens an opportunity to communicate face-to-face with the Mayor regarding a variety of issues, including the City budget.

The City Council and Mayor hold Council District meetings. The meetings take place in community centers and are designed to provide residents access to government officials. Discussions held and comments received assist the Mayor and City Council in the development of the budget.

Budget Administration

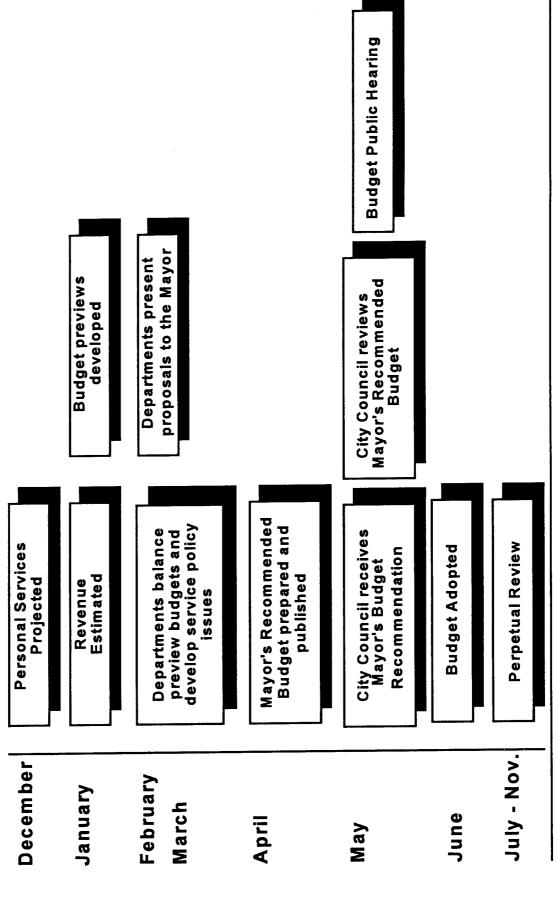
Salt Lake City administers its budgets in accordance with the Utah State Municipal Fiscal Procedures Act. Adherence to the provisions of the Act ensures compliance with State law and sound financial practice

against a category which does not have appropriation, division, and major to correct the deficiency. propose a budget revision, and shift funds deficiency. The department may then the department is notified of the is rejected by the automated system and adequate remaining funds, the expenditure outlay, etc.). If an expenditure is charged maintenance charges for services, capital personal services, operating and expenditure category levels (for example, order. The system verifies at the voucher payment or submits a purchase funds whenever a department requests a (IFAS). This system verifies availability of controlled through the City's computerized Expenditure of adopted budgets is Interactive Fund Accounting System

Adjustments to departmental and fund budgets are allowed, by amendment, throughout the fiscal year. If an amendment is requested which will increase the total budget of a fund or will shift budgeted amounts between funds or departments, State law requires that a public hearing be held to allow the City Council to receive comments regarding the requested changes. The Council then amends the budget or rejects the request for amendment by majority vote.

From time to time, money will be shifted within a fund or department budget.

These adjustments do not affect the total budget and, therefore, require neither a public hearing nor City Council approval. The approval of the department director and the budget manager is sufficient to complete this type of adjustment.



Fiscal Year 1995-96

It is the intent of the City Council to review and monitor the need for the 3.0 FTEs included in the Community & Economic Development Department budget (2.0 inspector positions and 1.0 development review specialist position) as they are being added due to the increased workload associated with the current level of permit activity in the community.

Below is the activity report for January, February, and March as compared to 1995.

January

'n

February

March

4

July 1, 1995 to March 31, 1996 Value: \$289,019,171

July 1, 1994 to March 31, 1995 Value: \$239,998,011

ri

It is the intent of the City Council that a capital improvement planning process be developed which obtains the community's assistance in prioritizing the City's capital improvement needs. The City Council would like a formalized process in place by January 1, 1996. (The council was impressed with the system developed for the transportation masterplan.)

The Mayor and City Council are in the process of appointing individuals to this newly created Board.

It is the intent of the City Council to hold policy discussions to determine the appropriate portion of the general fund budget dedicated to ongoing capital improvement needs.

The Administration has tentatively scheduled a comprehensive discussion of debt versus cash financing for capital improvement projects with the City Council for September, 1996. This issue may be addressed during that discussion.

It is the intent of the City Council that planning processes begin to determine where Salt Lake City will dispose of trash when the existing landfill is closed.

Public Services and the Landfill are jointly studying the feasibility of locating a transfer station within City boundaries. A transfer station is a facility where trash is temporarily taken and then transported out to a permanent location either by rail or truck. The City is finalizing their input to the Landfill Board for a recommendation that should be forthcoming in the next Landfill budget for consideration by the City Council.

5. It is the intent of the City Council that the Administration attempt to raise the ongoing funding level of the Government Immunity Fund to \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 1996-97 with an increase in appropriation of ongoing revenue of \$109,193.

The Administration included this adjustment in the FY 96-97 budget which was adopted by the City Council June 11.

It is the intent of the City council to complete the following during fiscal year 1995-96:

00

9

Conduct a management review of the Library in the summer and fall, 1995

Conduct a management review of the Airport in the spring, 1996.

The City Council has sent the request for a proposals (RFP) to potential consultants to conduct the management audit for the Airport. The bid clolsing date is August 21st. The steering committee will review the proposals during September, and the City Council

will make a selection during October. The selected consultant will begin working the beginning of November.

The consultant selection process for the management review of the Library will be concluded within the next few weeks. Work on the review should begin by mid September, 1996.

It is the intent of the City Council to maintain the current policy of funding signalized intersections in priority order as established by the Transportation Division's review of objective criteria which is based on national guidelines.

7

The Transportation Division will continue to objectively review intersections based on national guidelines and establish the priority order accordingly.

It is the intent of the City Council that the ongoing funding needed to support the current service level of the Police Department when grant funding expires be, to the extent possible, earmarked as revenue is available. To this end, the council is allocating \$52,570 of ongoing funding in the 1995-96 budget to the capital improvement program for one-time projects and \$10,000 to the First Night program, knowing that these funds will be used to cover the \$57,000 ongoing appropriation necessary to replace grant funding in the 1996-97 budget.

The Administration is in agreement with this intent.

ο.

It is the intent of the Council that additional surplus revenue (revenue which is received but was not budgeted and will, therefore, fall to the general fund's fund balance) that is identified when the City closes the books for fiscal year 1994-95 be considered by the City Council for appropriation to the capital improvement program during a 1995-96 budget amendment.

The Administration identified \$1,105,535 when the books closed for fiscal year 1994-95. The additional funds were used in continuing and expanding the Mobile Data Terminal and Computer Aided Dispatch project for the Police Department.

It is the intent of the Council that \$200,000 of surplus 1994-95 revenue that will likely fall to the general fund's fund balance be earmarked to fund the growth-related research project that was approved in a joint Council/Mayor resolution on May 16, 1995.

10.

Funds for this project were transferred to the Non Departmental budget in fiscal year 1995-96 budget amendment number 4.

City Council Legislative Intent Statements Fiscal Year 1996-97

It is the intent of the City Council that the Administration present a draft Open Space Ordinance to the City Council for consideration by October 1, 1996. The draft agreement should be sensitive to the community's concerns as well as the Council's desire to develop public/private partnerships with respect to open space issues.

It is the intent of the City Council that data be collected, maintained, and analyzed with regard to the apartment licensing program to specifically track the number of life/safety violations occurring in owner occupied rental units versus non owner occupied rental units.

It is the intent of the City Council that prior to expending Housing Trust Funds for a housing demonstration project, the Administration forward to the City Council a policy paper describing the Administration's application and review process for the program, including a detailed description of community participation in the process.

Based upon recent housing discussion with the Council, the Redevelopment Agency Board and local non-profit organizations, it is the intent of the City Council to request that the Administration update and revise the City's 1989 Housing Policy Plan to provide a <u>comprehensive</u> housing policy plan that: (1) addresses a broad and complete examination of housing from high-end, expensive homes to providing for the homeless and special needs populations; (2) includes a in-depth, current housing opportunities assessment; (3) provides current housing data,

statistics and mapping; and (4) establishes a process for maintaining current housing information.

It is the intent of the City Council to request that the Administration examine the benefits and costs of establishing a Housing Trust Board, including analysis of using an established group such as the Housing Advisory and Appeals Board, the Redevelopment Advisory Committee or the Futures Commission Neighborhoods Sub-Committee.

Because housing is a high priority of the City Council, it is the intent of the City Council to request that the Administration provide quarterly reports updating the Council regarding current housing information and progress on the City's housing initiatives. (Including the Comprehensive Housing Policy Plan)

Inasmuch as the City's commitment for each sworn position at the Police Department includes not only costs associated with compensation, but significant equipment and vehicle costs as well, it is the intent of the City Council to be notified of each sworn position changed to civilian throughout the fiscal year. It is the intent of the City Council to conduct a management and performance review of the Police Department during fiscal year 1996-97. Further, it is the Council's intent that the review focus on the effectiveness of specific programs in the department, such as the resource officer program, the DARE program etc.

It is the intent of the City Council that an ordinance be presented to the Council formally re-establishing the Golf Advisory Board. It is the Council's intent that the ordinance be presented for consideration by July 9, 1996.

Budget Policies and Process

It is the intent of the City Council to hold a policy discussion with the Administration during the first quarter of fiscal year 1996-97 to discuss the overall capital needs of the City, including the needs of the general fund, water fund, sewer fund, stormwater fund, and the refuse fund. Further, it is the Council's intent that the discussion focus on alternative funding strategies to ensure that the long-term capital and program needs of the City are met.

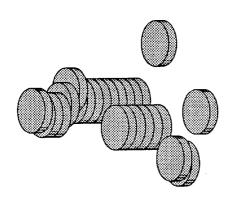
It is the intent of the City Council to hold policy discussions relative to the Refuse Fund's service level, fee structure, and capital needs in the second quarter of fiscal year 1996-97 with objectives ready for implementation by January, 1997.

It is the intent of the City Council to monitor funds expended Citywide (including in enterprise funds) for contractual consultants to assist with human resource related functions.

It is the intent of the City Council that the Administration develop performance criteria for the park security program in the Public Services Department and monitor the program throughout the fiscal year to determine its effectiveness.

It is the intent of the City Council to hold a major policy and issue discussion with the Fire Department to discuss the Department's goals and strategies for the future in October, 1996.

REVENUE



This section includes a general discussion of each of the City's major revenue sources. The detailed discussion of each revenue source includes an 18-year performance history, a presentation of enabling legislation, and parameters and general information concerning revenue projections.

Forecasting Methodology

Salt Lake City revenue forecasts are compiled using econometric, time-series, trend, regression and simulation models. Where possible and appropriate, forecasts also attempt to incorporate the combined judgment of budgeting staff within the Division of Policy and Budget and the various revenue-generating agencies of City Government. In addition to modeling

Highlights

- A strong economy promotes growth in property, sales, and franchise tax revenue.
- increase in Fines and Forfeitures revenue due to increased parking ticket
- Increase in License and Permit revenue due to new fees on rental units within structures of one to four units.
- Decrease in Intergovernmental revenue due to the expiration of public safety grants..

efforts, year-to-date cumulative revenue collections are monitored monthly and comparisons are made between the current year revenue collections and those of previous years.

"Institutional" factors also play a role in determining the timing and magnitude of revenue collections. Even the weather can have an impact on City revenue. In the final analysis, the judgment of those making the revenue forecasts must ultimately determine a set of estimates from a range of possible outcomes generated by various modeling approaches. The process produces estimates within a tolerable margin of error.

Economics

Estimates of the City's population

indicate a slow, but steady, growth. Salt Lake City's 1990 Census population was 159,928. In 1995, the City's estimated population was 170,782, a growth of 6.5 percent.

Continued growth in the City's non-agricultural average monthly wage and taxable direct sales indicates a growth in tax collections in FY 97. While Salt Lake City does not license all business within its jurisdiction, the number of new businesses licensed by the City grew from 1,600 in 1994 to 2,122 in 1995. In addition, there were 11,276 business license renewals in 1995.

Salt Lake City has also seen rapid growth in industrial and office space demand.

These factors, combined with steady growth in non-agricultural employment

and a low cost of living relative to other local and western metropolitan areas, indicate steady growth for Salt Lake City's economy.

Many uncontrollable factors affect Salt Lake City's revenue, both in the present and in the future. As with other metropolitan areas, the world and national economies play an increasing role in economic activity in Salt Lake City. Likewise, state legislation and administrative rule changes have limited the City's revenue raising capacity.

General Fund

Property, Sales, and Franchise Taxes
Property taxes, sales taxes, and franchise
taxes provide approximately 74 percent of
Salt Lake City's total General Fund
operating revenue. Major increases or
decreases in any one of these three taxes
have a significant impact on City operations.

Property Tax

Property tax revenue is Salt Lake City's principal source of General Fund revenue, providing 32 percent of total projected revenue in FY 97. Property tax revenue has increased steadily since FY 92 due to the growing activity in the construction

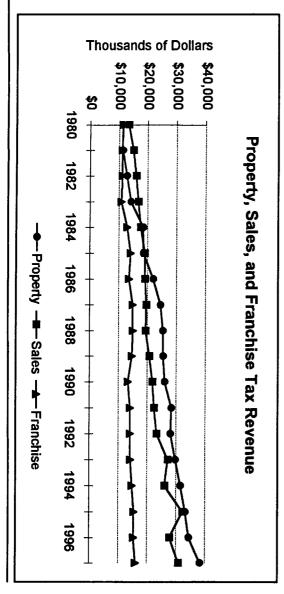
industry. Property tax revenue is projected to increase by approximately 3 percent in FY 97. As in the past few years, the bulk of this increase resulted from growth in centrally assessed property and real property due to the construction boom experienced by all Utah cities.

Salt Lake City's property taxing authority is granted under Utah Law. Section 59-2 of the Utah Tax Code also regulates the tax base, rebate, and assessment procedures. With the exception of household furnishings, property taxes are imposed on all real and tangible personal property. Property is assessed at 100 percent of fair market value for taxing purposes. The Utah Property Tax

Division calculates the certified tax rate, and the State Tax Code requires governments to hold a truth-in-taxation hearing for proposals to raise property taxes above the certified tax rate.

ales lax

Sales tax revenue is Salt Lake City's second largest source of General Fund revenue, providing 27 percent of total projected revenue in FY 97. Following sluggish growth in the mid-1980s, trends in sales tax revenue in the late 1980s to the present reflects the general strength of the City's economy. Sales tax revenue is expected to remain strong and is projected to grow by approximately 10 percent in FY 97.



well as hotel and motel charges. Sales tax is funds in the local option pool are distributed and administers sales tax revenue. Sales tax granted under Utah Law. Section 59-12 of not collected on prescription drugs, insulin, to all municipalities, based upon the census State Tax Commission collects, distributes, ate and distribution of revenue. The Utah entertainment and recreation. Sales tax is he Utah Tax Code regulates the tax base, share of the local option pool is 9 percent. municipality. Currently, Salt Lake City's also collected on all food and utilities, as Salt Lake City's sales taxing authority is syringes, or oxygen supplies. Salt Lake distributed to the City and 50 percent is deposited into a local option pool. The City's current sales tax rate is 0.984375 entals of tangible property, services on percent. Of this amount, 50 percent is is charged on all final sales, leases and angible personal property, as well as admission charges for amusement, estimate of the population of the

Franchise Tax

Franchise tax revenue is Salt Lake City's third largest source of General Fund revenue, providing 14 percent of projected General Fund revenue in FY 97. Over the

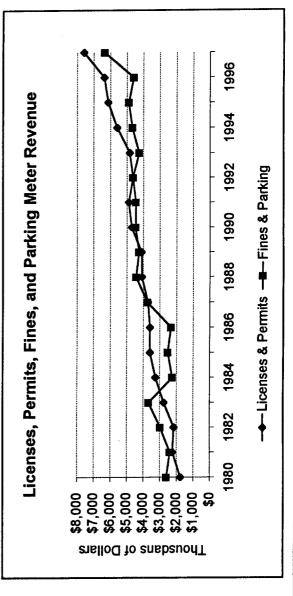
past several years, franchise taxes have declined as a result of continued rate reductions by two of the three major utilities in Salt Lake City. In FY 97, franchise tax revenue is expected to increase slightly over the FY 96 level.

Salt Lake City's franchise taxing authority is granted under section 5.04.170 of the Salt Lake City Code. Public utilities supplying telephone, gas, or electric energy service are charged an annual license tax equal to 4 percent of the gross revenue derived from the sale and use of the services. In addition, a franchise fee of 2 percent of gross revenue is charged. Cable television providers are charged a

fee of 5 percent of the gross revenue derived from the sale and use of their services. Additionally, the Salt Lake City Public Utilities Department is charged a franchise fee of 6 percent of gross revenue, equivalent to the franchise charge imposed against other utilities. The intent of this fee is to fairly and equally charge for the department's use of City streets.

Licenses & Permits, Fines & Forfeitures, and Parking Meter Revenue

License and permit fees are set and administered through various City



ordinances, policies, and administrative procedures. Revenues are generated from business license fees, business regulatory fees, and building permit fees.

License and permit revenues are Salt Lake City's fourth largest source of General Fund revenue, providing 6 percent of projected General Fund revenue in FY 97. License and permit revenues reflect a general improvement in the City's construction industry and the continuing strength of Salt Lake City's business community.

Ordinances, policies and administrative procedures governing fines and forfeitures revenues are set forth in section 9.28 and Title 12 of the Salt Lake City Code and various sections of the Utah Administrative Code. Fines and forfeitures include: noise pollution violation fines, charges for the collection of garnishments, automobile moving and other violation fines, parking ticket violation fines, and legal defender fees reimbursement.

Fines and forfeitures and parking meter revenues represent 4 percent of projected General Fund revenues in FY 97. Revenues from fines and forfeitures and parking meters have been relatively stable over the years. However, this year they are

projected to increase significantly due to increases in parking ticket fines..

Charges for Services and Interest Income

Charges for services and interest income account for almost 5 percent of projected General Fund revenues in FY 97.

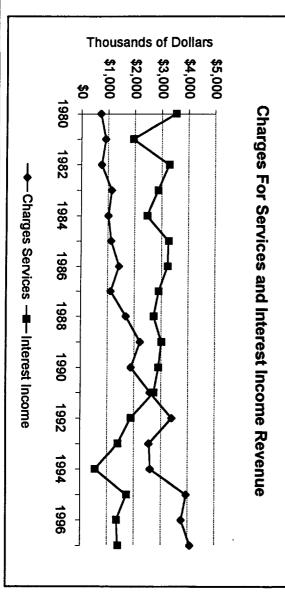
Revenue sources in the category of charges for services include: Cemetery fees, some public safety fees, recreation fees, and engineering fees. Revenue from charges for services is expected to increase by about 3 percent in FY 97.

Interest revenue is dependent on economic activity, national and local

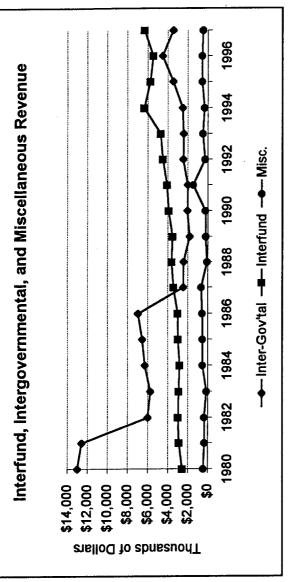
interest rates, cash flow, and bonding activities. FY 97 interest income revenue is projected to increase by approximately 1 percent from last fiscal year, reflecting stability in national interest rates.

Interfund Reimbursements and Intergovernmental and Miscellaneous Revenues

Interfund reimbursements, intergovernmental and miscellaneous revenue accounts for 9 percent of General Fund revenues. Interfund reimbursements include charges for services provided by one General Fund department or agency to other non-General Fund departments or agencies of



the City. Miscellaneous revenue is primarily comprised of impound evidence receipts and moneys from the sale of property and surplus goods. Intergovernmental revenue, which is comprised of grant revenue, is projected to decrease by 23 percent due to the expiration of public safety grants. Interfund reimbursements, intergovernmental and miscellaneous revenues are expected to decrease by almost 3 percent in FY 97.



Section I - 47

Years Ending June 30, 1980 Through 1997 (In Thousands) **General Fund Revenue By Source**

%1	199	199	10	-10	36	- 20	20		100	- 19	20	16		1		- LC	3.6	10	l _≾	7,
otal		20000	2000			00000	30000	2000				99900	1985					100000		
29.67%	38,209	34,371	33,137	31,385	29,682	27,992	28,298	25,920	25,435	25,261	24,429	21,796	18,508	18,408	14,101	12,744	11,255	\$11,192	Tax	Property
22.47%	30,736	27,741	**32,228	25,933	27,048	23,191	22,264	21,772	20,628	19,234	19,482	19,107	18,938	17,485	16,714	15,916	14,889	\$13,293	Tax	Sales
16.87%	15,916	15,252	15,380	14,686	14,121	14,046	14,089	13,238	14,600	14,909	14,833	13,466	14,066	12,869	10,842	11,104	11,032	\$11,338	Tax	Franchise
5.21%	7,586	6,368	6,125	5,585	4,823	4,632	4,885	4,701	4,107	4,072	3,709	3,598	3,584	3,262	2,752	2,145	2,226	\$1,755	Permits	Licenses &
3.47%	5,160	3,376	3,670	3,405	3,058	3,371	3,166	3,198	3,024	3,145	2,726	1,333	1,499	1,226	2,730	2,324	1,951	\$2,185	Forfeitures	Fines &
2.95%	1,400	1,350	1,721	549	1,393	1,878	2,727	2,896	3,000	2,714	2,889	3,220	3,249	2,452	2,857	3,271	1,937	\$3,521	Income	Interest
5.98%	4,023	4,515	3,467	2,514	2,392	2,441	2,000	2,023	1,810	2,415	2,446	6,970	6,563	6,282	5,738	6,015	12,569	\$12,984	Gov'tal I	Inter-
4.92%	6,192	5,451	5,751	6,354	4,790	4,491	4,068	3,896	3,528	3,607	3,406	2,984	2,972	2,810	2,917	2,969	2,855	\$2,553	Reimbrsmnt	Interfund
1.30%	1,189	1,210	1,204	1,259	1,219	1,256	1,279	1,277	1,238	1,282	1,016	995	1,012	1,010	937	£	4 22	\$417	Meter	Parking
2.53%	4 ,101	3,758	3,941	2,605	2,550	3,395	2,596	1,881	2,220	1,689	1,110	1,419	1,123	1,007	1,135	763	909	\$720	Services	Parking Charges
0.55%	454	<u>\$</u>	550	334	429	250	1,444	225	196	77	657	537	502	513	142	347	338	\$443	Revenue	Misc.
100.00%													72,016					\$60,401	Services Revenue Revenue*	Total
	10.62%	-3.02%	13.28%	3.39%	5.25%	0.15%	7.14%	1.56%	1.76%	2.22%	1.69%	4.73%	6.97%	10.61%	4.50%	-3.55%	-0.03%	19.03%	* Change	Percent

^{*} Does not include bond proceeds or transfers in.
** Includes one-time money.

B - Budgeted F - Forecast

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM



Overview

The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) focuses on the construction and rehabilitation of streets, sidewalks, bridges, parks, public buildings, waterworks, and airport facilities.

Determining the technical justification for capital investment priorities has been handled by an internal CIP team composed of departmental representatives responsible for new construction and rehabilitation, with staff direction and support from the Capital Planning and Programming Division. The evaluation process includes an analysis of costs and benefits, assessment of relative need, and consideration of the impact on overall goals and objectives of the City.

For the first time, this year's CIP process included an opportunity for community councils and neighborhood organizations to

propose capital improvements directly. Previously, City staff had sole responsibility to identify, propose, and defend CIP projects to the CIP team. In future years, a Capital Improvement Program Advisory Committee, whose membership will include interested and knowledgeable citizens, will help to evaluate needs and establish funding priorities.

The policy guidelines which the program seeks to meet include the following:

- Prepare a new five-year plan based on current and future needs identified by the Infrastructure Inventory Analysis.
- Prioritize projects using a CIP evaluation form which ranks projects based on 12 individual criteria.
- Fund all enterprise fund capital projects from enterprise operating funds and bond proceeds.
- Fund General Fund capital projects from General Fund appropriations, bond proceeds, intergovernmental grants, private property owner assessments, and miscellaneous contributions.

- Coordinate general fund CIP plans with the City's community master plans, and the City's strategic plan.
- Implement a plan to seismically upgrade public buildings which would need to remain operational after a major earthquake.
- Reserve 1 percent of the cost of designated general fund CIP projects for the commission of art works permanently associated with the projects.
- Implement a plan to upgrade public buildings for Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance.
- Participate in an overall "facilities needs" assessment for the entire city.

The City's enterprise funds--Airport, Water, Sewer, Storm Water, Refuse, and Golf--rely on user fees to address the current and future costs of systems replacement and improvement.

Stretching the City's General Fund revenues to cover annual program costs as well as capital investment needs has been particularly challenging. Officials have

had to rely on a variety of funding sources, including Community Development Block Grants (CDBG), State gas tax class "C" funds, special improvement districts, Redevelopment Agency projects, and Federal Highway Administration awards, in addition to general fund allocations, to underwrite a modest capital improvement program.

This budget continues the strategy for meeting General Fund capital needs that began in FY 1995-96 and includes the following points:

- Capturing the surpluses that result from keeping the rate of growth in the base budget at a lower level than the natural growth of base revenues.
- Giving capital needs priority consideration in the allocation of one-time revenues.
- Retaining the maintenance gains that are possible with upgraded facilities to invest in further improvements to the City's capital stock.

FY 97 Funding

General Fund

Consistent with a long-term strategy for capital investment, the allocation for FY 97 includes the following sources:

Annual CIP Allocation

The budget increases the annual allocation to ongoing capital improvement program from \$5.5 million to \$6.0 million. Of this amount, \$2.6 million is dedicated to debt service on the bonds issued to finance the renovation of the City and County Building and \$1.6 million repays the capital improvement bonds issued in FY 93. The balance--\$1.7 million--has been allocated to fund the highest priority projects as shown in the detail which follows.

FY 97 Class "C" Road Funds

The City's allocation of State Gas Tax, Class "C" Road funds of \$1.8 million will fund critical road improvement projects. Of this amount, \$400,000 has been budgeted in a current year amendment.

FY 96 Surplus Revenue

Revenues in FY 95-96 exceeded budgeted estimates by \$3.6 million. In a

supplemental budget opening, \$ 2.5 million was applied to the capital needs backlog.

Enterprise Funds

The City's enterprise functions—Airport, Water, Sewer, Storm Water, Refuse Collection and Golf—are, by their nature, very capital intensive. The budgets for these activities naturally reflect the need to maintain the integrity and capacity of the respective capital assets:

Airport Fund

The Airport capital improvement program will spend \$55.9 million. Major projects include new taxiways, resurfacing runway 16L/34R, terminal reconstruction, and new parking.

Golf Fund

The Golf fund will spend \$545,000 on golf course improvements, such as cart paths, practice range fencing, irrigation improvements, etc.

Water Fund

The Water utility will spend \$14.9 million on system improvements, including treatment plant upgrades, and seismic upgrading for storage reservoirs.

Sewer Fund
A \$6.4 million program of improvements to the City's treatment plant and collection lines is included in this fund's budget.

Storm Water Fund
This fund will spend \$4.6 million, mostly on storm drain lines.

Negligible	\$ 47,000	System (IFAS). Project is funded from the General Fund.	11 IFAS Implementation
100,000 Negligible	\$ 100,000	Nith Th	10 Playground Replacement
96,000 Negligible	\$ 96,000	ir nosings in MHJ plaza. Replace outer metal skin on 2 steam coil in Third Circuit Court building and replace room.	9 MHJ Projects
Negligible	\$ 60,000	Install emergency power generators at Fire Stations 2 and 5. Generators are required to keep fire stations operational during power outages. Upon completion of this project all fire stations will have new generators. This is a General Fund project.	8 Emergency Generators
250,000 Negligible	\$ 250,000	Install the City segment of a valleywide computerized traffic control system. This project is funded from the General Fund, Federal, and State funds.	7 Valley Wide Traffic Signal System
maintenance costs	3		
in maintenance costs	80 000		6 Jordan River Parkway
450,000 Negligible	\$ 500,000	and replacement of street pavement, replacement of defective sidewalk and curb and gutter, and improvement of drainage. Police Records Management System ungrades the current record system and is	Reconstruction Phase IV 5 PSTI-Police RMS
50,000 Negligible		 	
Negligible	\$ 1,618,000 Negligible	s se	2 1992-93 CIP Bond Debt Service
Negligible	\$ 2,639,000	Eight-year debt service payment on a twenty-year commitment for a bond used to rehabilitate and refurbish the City & County Building. This project is funded from the General Fund and County funds.	1 City & County Building Debt Service
	C	going)	Annual CIP Allocation (Ongoing)
Operating Budget	1996-97 Budget	General Fund Project Description	Capital Improvement
	cts	General Fund/CDBG Fund/Other Grant Fund Projects	

Cordingency This amount is set aside to pay for any unanticipated cost overnuns or temperature to the margency needs during the year. Cordingency reserve is funded from the remargency needs during the year. Cordingency reserve is funded from the remargency needs during the year. Cordingency reserve is funded from the remargency needs during the year. Cordingency reserve is funded from the remarked and CDBG. Subtodal-Ongoing Complete California Avenue and 4400 West streets. Improvements include \$ 400,000 \$ 50,000 ann installation. Complete California Avenue and research installation or necessary storm dialinge. 2 Phoree Road Design and begin construction which includes replacement of deteriorated street \$ 120,000 Negligible Design and begin construction which includes replacement 3 0,000 Negligible Construction 3 0,000 Negligible Construction Signature Design Gladicia and Indiana street construction as part of confined \$ 175,000 Negligible Construction Construction Signature Design Gladicia and Indiana street construction as part of confined \$ 30,000 Negligible Construction Construction Signature Design street, sidewalk, and streetscape improvements of City streets along the \$ 30,000 Negligible Signature Construction Pesign street, sidewalk, and streetscape improvements of City streets along the \$ 30,000 Negligible Signature Construction Signatur	Capital Improvement	General Fund Project Description	1996-97	Operating Budget
This amount is set aside to pay for any unanticipated cost overruns or emergency needs during the year. Contingency reserve is funded from the General Fund and CDBG. General Fund and CDBG. Complete California Avenue and 4400 West streets. Improvements include \$ 1000 to 4800 grading, drainage, concrete street paving, curb, gutter, and water and sewer installation. Josign and begin construction which includes replacement of deteriorated street \$ 1000 to 1800 to 180		(Ongoing-Continued)	Budget	Impact
enue; Complete California Avenue and 4400 West streets. Improvements include \$ v. to 4800 grading, drainage, concrete street paving, curb, guiter, and water and sewer installation. Salabe) Design and begin construction which includes replacement of deteriorated street \$ on, 1300 S pavement, widening from two to four lanes, construction of curb and gutter, and installation of necessary storm drainage. Coment— Design the bridge replacement at California Avenue and the Jordan River. \$ cement— Design Gladiola and Indiana street construction as part of continued development of the westside industrial area. Bridge Reconstruct slope protection and make abutment repairs to bridge located on \$ Fremont Avenue at the Jordan River. Vizy, 500 S Design reconstruction of Guardsman way including street pavement, curb, \$ Avenue gutter, sidewalk, and installation of necessary storm drainage facilities. Design reconstruction of Guardsman way including street pavement, curb, \$ on and mand Rail project. Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive \$ approaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street comers. Tamps at street comers. Tamps at street comers.	Contingency	This amount is set aside to pay for any unanticipated cost overruns or emergency needs during the year. Contingency reserve is funded from the General Fund and CDBG.		N.A.
enue; Complete California Avenue and 4400 West streets. Improvements include \$ yy. to 4800 grading, drainage, concrete street paving, curb, gutter, and water and sewer installation. Jailable) Design and begin construction which includes replacement of deteriorated street \$ on, 1300 S pavement, widening from two to four lanes, construction of curb and gutter, and installation of necessary storm drainage. Cement— Design the bridge replacement at California Avenue and the Jordan River. CEMENT— CE	Subtotal-Ongoing		000'000'9\$	
serve; Complete California Avenue and 4400 West streets. Improvements include \$ 9, to 4800 grading, drainage, concrete street paving, curb, gutter, and water and sewer installation. Ilable) Design and begin construction which includes replacement of deteriorated street \$ n, 1300 S pavement, widening from two to four lanes, construction of curb and gutter, and installation of necessary storm drainage. Sament— Design the bridge replacement at California Avenue and the Jordan River. UDOT inspection has indicated that the bridge should be replaced. UDOT inspection has indicated that the bridge should be replaced. Bridge Reconstruct slope protection and make abutment repairs to bridge located on \$ Bridge Fremont Avenue at the Jordan River. Avenue Gutter, sidewalk, and installation of necessary storm drainage facilities. Avenue Design street, sidewalk, and streetscape improvements of City streets along the \$ 1 (given proposed Light Rail corridor to be accomplished in conjunction with the Light on and Rail project. Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive approaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street corners.	Class C Projects			
installation. Ilable) Design and begin construction which includes replacement of deteriorated street \$ 120,000 ord installation. Design and begin construction which includes replacement of curb and gutter, and installation of necessary storm drainage. Design and begin construction which includes replacement of curb and gutter, and installation of necessary storm drainage. Design the bridge replacement at California Avenue and the Jordan River. UDOT inspection has indicated that the bridge should be replaced. UDOT inspection has indicated that the bridge should be replaced. UDOT inspection has indicated that the bridge should be replaced. Design Gladicia and Indiana street construction as part of continued (avelopment of the westside industrial area. Reconstruct slope protection and make abutment repairs to bridge located on \$ 175,000 (avenue at the Jordan River. Reconstruct slope protection of Guardsman way including street pavement, curb. \$ 100,000 (avenue at the Jordan River. Design reconstruction of Guardsman way including street pavement, curb. \$ 300,000 (avenue and installation of necessary storm drainage facilities. Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive \$ 300,000 approaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street corners.	1 California Avenue;			400,000 \$2,000 annual increase in
instaliation. Ilable) Design and begin construction which includes replacement of deteriorated street \$ 1, 1300 S pervement, widening from two to four larnes, construction of curb and gutter, and installation of necessary storm drainage. Design the bridge replacement at California Avenue and the Jordan River. Design the bridge replacement at California Avenue and the Jordan River. Design the bridge replacement at California Avenue and the Jordan River. In Example Inspection has indicated that the bridge should be replaced. Design Gladicia and Indiana street construction as part of continued development of the westside industrial area. Reconstruct slope protection and make abutment repairs to bridge located on \$ 10 the Example Street Street on the Jordan River. Bridge Fremont Avenue at the Jordan River. Avenue Avenue at the Jordan River. Avenue gutter, sidewalk, and installation of necessary storm drainage facilities. Design street, sidewalk, and streetscape improvements of City streets along the \$ 1 to an and real project. Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive supproaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street comers.	Bangerter Hwy. to 4800			maintenance and utility
Design and begin construction which includes replacement of deteriorated street sign) installation of necessary storm drainage. Samenti- Design the bridge replacement at California Avenue and the Jordan River. some at UDOT inspection has indicated that the bridge should be replaced. Design Gladiola and Indiana street construction as part of continued development of the westside industrial area. Reconstruct slope protection and make abutment repairs to bridge located on shridge. Fremont Avenue at the Jordan River. Bridge Fremont Avenue at the Jordan River. Nay, 500 S Design reconstruction of Guardsman way including street pavement, curb, author proposed Light Rail confidor to be accomplished in conjunction with the Light ont for and name and streets and excess rates training trees, new trees, street drainage, and accesss ramps at street corners.	W (less any bond proceeds available)	installation.		costs.
pavement, widening from two to four lanes, construction of curb and gutter, and installation of necessary storm drainage. Design the bridge replacement at California Avenue and the Jordan River. UDOT inspection has indicated that the bridge should be replaced. UDOT inspection has indicated that the bridge should be replaced. A Design Gladiola and Indiana street construction as part of continued development of the westside industrial area. Reconstruct slope protection and make abutment repairs to bridge located on Fremont Avenue at the Jordan River. Premont Avenue at the Jordan River. S Design reconstruction of Guardsman way including street pavement, curb, gutter, sidewalk, and installation of necessary storm drainage facilities. Design street, sidewalk, and streetscape improvements of City streets along the proposed Light Rail corridor to be accomplished in conjunction with the Light Rail project. Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive approaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street comers.	2 Pioneer Road	Design and begin construction which includes replacement of deteriorated street		Negligible
installation of necessary storm drainage. Design the bridge replacement at California Avenue and the Jordan River. UDOT inspection has indicated that the bridge should be replaced. LEST Design Gladiola and Indiana street construction as part of continued development of the westside industrial area. Reconstruct slope protection and make abutment repairs to bridge located on Fremont Avenue at the Jordan River. Fremont Avenue at the Jordan River. S Design reconstruction of Guardsman way including street pavement, curb, gutter, sidewalk, and installation of necessary storm drainage facilities. Design street, sidewalk, and streetscape improvements of City streets along the proposed Light Rail corridor to be accomplished in conjunction with the Light Rail project. Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive approaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street comers.	Reconstruction, 1300 S	pavement, widening		
Design the bridge replacement at California Avenue and the Jordan River. UDOT inspection has indicated that the bridge should be replaced. UDOT inspection has indicated that the bridge should be replaced. Design Gladiola and Indiana street construction as part of continued development of the westside industrial area. Reconstruct slope protection and make abutment repairs to bridge located on Fremont Avenue at the Jordan River. Fremont Avenue at the Jordan River. S Design reconstruction of Guardsman way including street pavement, curb, gutter, sidewalk, and installation of necessary storm drainage facilities. Design street, sidewalk, and streetscape improvements of City streets along the proposed Light Rail corridor to be accomplished in conjunction with the Light Rail project. Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive approaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street corners. \$1	to 2100 S (design)	installation of necessary storm drainage.		
drive coess s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	3 Bridge Replacement-	Design the bridge replacement at California Avenue and the Jordan River.		Negligible
drive coess	California Avenue at	UDOT inspection has indicated that the bridge should be replaced.		
drive & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	Jordan River			
on the state of th	4 Gladiola/Indiana Street	Design Gladiola and Indiana street construction as part of continued		Negligible
on again the second constant the second consta	Construction	development of the westside industrial area.		
drive s s	5 Fremont Avenue &	Reconstruct slope protection and make abutment repairs to bridge located on		Negligible
drive s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	Jordan River Bridge	Fremont Avenue at the Jordan River.		
drive sess	Repair			
gutter, sidewalk, and installation of necessary storm drainage facilities. Design street, sidewalk, and streetscape improvements of City streets along the proposed Light Rail corridor to be accomplished in conjunction with the Light Rail project. Rail project. Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive approaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street corners.	6 Guardsman Way, 500 S	S Design reconstruction of Guardsman way including street pavement, curb,		Negligible
Design street, sidewalk, and streetscape improvements of City streets along the proposed Light Rail corridor to be accomplished in conjunction with the Light Rail project. Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive approaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street corners.	to Sunnyside Avenue	gutter, sidewalk, and installation of necessary storm drainage facilities.		
proposed Light Rail corridor to be accomplished in conjunction with the Light Rail project. Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive spproaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street corners.	7 Light Rail Corridor	Design street, sidewalk, and streetscape improvements of City streets along the		Negligible
Hall project. Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive sapproaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street comers.	Street Design (given			
Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive \$ approaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street comers.	Administration and	Kail project.		
Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive \$ approaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street corners.	Council Support for			
Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive \$ approaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street corners.	construction)			:
approaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access ramps at street corners. —Class C	8 500 East1300 S to	Design reconstruction of 500 East to include street pavement curb, gutter, drive		Negligible
ramps at street corners. —Class C	2100 S	approaches, protection of existing trees, new trees, street drainage, and access		
-Class C		ramps at street corners.		
Projects	Subtotal-Class C		\$1,335,00	0
	Projects			

Capital Improvement	CDBG Project Description	1996-97	Operating Budget
	(22nd Year)	Budget	Impact
Community Develope	Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)		
1 Children's Museum/N.		25,000	\$3,500 annual increase in
Warm Springs Parking	will facilitate the Children's Museum & the expansion of the North W park (840 N. 300 W.)		maintenance costs
2 West Salt Lake Street		7.600	\$1,000 annual increase in
Lighting		<u>.</u>	maintenance and utility
3 800 W. Median & Street	To continue to construct street improvements to include median island curbs,	\$ 90,000	\$2,010 annual decrease
Design, N. Temple to 300 N.	landscaping & irrigation, street pavement & adjacent sidewalk, curb & gutter.		in maintenance costs.
4 800 W. Median & Street	Street To design street improvements to include median island curbs, landscaping. &	20.000	Negligible
Design, N. Temple to	irrigation, street pavement, & adjacent sidewalk, curb & gutter.		•
5 Edison Street	To construct street improvements to include curb, gutter, sidewalk and street \$	190,000	\$1 610 annual decrease
Improvements (140 E.), 800 to 900 S.	pavement.	į	in maintenance costs.
6 800 W. Street Imp,	To construct street improvements to include curb, gutter, sidewalk, street	95.000	\$810 annual decrease in
1330 to 1400 S.	pavement and improve storm drainage system.		maintenance costs.
7 ADA Modifications to		50,000	Negligible
Parks	ts. Proposed parks include		,
8 Physical Access Ramp	amp To construct physically accessible street corners throughout the City. Sites to be \$	100.000	Negligible
	determined.		0
9 CDBG Sidewalk	Replacement of cracked & displaced sidewalk, curb and gutter. 100% CD	400,000	Negligible
10 Glendale	To prepare detailed inventory and study of street & drainage system of Glendale \$	30,000	Nealiaible
Street/Drainage Study	residential area to determine plan of action for upgrading curb, gutter, street		(
11 Menio/Markea Block	To design street improvements to include street pavement sideuply out to a	30 000	
Redesign: 220-250 S., 800-880 E.	S., gutter.	20,000	Negligible
12 Westpointe Park	To continue park improvements to include development of soccer/play field.	250,000	\$20,000 annual increase
Improvements	Project includes site clearing, grading, drainage, irrigation, security lighting, planting & other site work as necessary.		in maintenance costs
13 Sherwood Park	To construct concession stand adjacent to newly constructed ball diamonds. \$	75,000	Negligible
Concession Stand:			•
1400 W. 400 So.			

Cap	Capital Improvement	CDBG Project Description	1996-97	Operating Budget
•	•	(Continued)	Budget	Impact
4	14 Memory Grove Park Improvements	To construct ADA accessible restrooms, walkways to restrooms and other site work as necessary.	\$ 150,000	150,000 Negligible
15	15 Hidden Hollow Park Restoration	To continue park improvements to include security lighting, drip irrigation system, landscaping, benches and drinking fountains.	\$ 15,000	\$1,000 annual increase in maintenance costs
16	16 North Warm Springs Park		\$ 150,000	\$2,500 annual increase in maintenance costs
17	17 Urban Forestry Planting	To purchase and plant trees in CD eligible parks/areas. Proposed parks include: Indiana Mini Park, 4th So. Mini Park, Glendale, Jordan, Cotton, Riverside, and the 300 N. 600 W. parking strip.	\$ 20,000	20,000 \$3,000 annual increase in maintenance costs.
18	18 Poplar Grove Ball Diamond	To complete renovations to ball diamond to include new backstop, line fencing, team benches, drainage, landscaping & other site work as necessary.	\$ 125,000	125,000 Negligible
19	19 Rose Park Ball Diamond	To provide improvements on 2 existing ball fields to include backstop, line fences and bleachers, and new infield with automatic irrigation & other site work as necessary.	\$ 135,000	Negligible
8	20 Sunnyside Park-ADA Playground	To demolish and reconstruct new playground which meets ADA requirements. Playground would consist of traditional play activities with transfer stations and resilient surface to facilitate access.	\$ 75,000	75,000 Negligible
24	21 Jordan River Security Lighting	To purchase and install approximately 8 blocks of security lighting along Jordan River bike path (200 S. to 900 S.) to deter criminal activity.	\$ 20,000	\$2,000 annual increase in maintenance and utility
22	22 Percent for Art	To provide enhancements such as decorative pavement, railings, sculptures, fountains & other works of art. 1% of project construction cost is allocated for art	3,000	Negligible
23	23 Contingency \$120,392 is for CIP contingency and \$80,000 is for operating contingency.	The amount set aside to cover unanticipated cost overruns on funded projects.	\$ 120,392	N.A.
	Subtotal-CDBG		\$2,165,992	▓▋
Car	Capital Improvement	Other Funds Project Description	1996-97 Budget	Operating Budget Impact
§	Other Funds 1 City & County Building Debt Service	Eighth-year debt service payment on bond used to rehabilitate and refurbish the City and County Building. This portion is paid from Salt Lake County funds.	\$ 618,000	
(V	2 Jordan River Parkway Trail	Construct Class I bicycle/pedestrian trails that continue to join currently funded trail segments from 300 South to 2100 South along the Jordan River. This portion of the project is funded by a grant from the State.	\$ 80,000	
(')	3 Bridge Replacement- California Avenue at Jordan River	Design the bridge replacement at California Avenue and the Jordan River. This portion of the project is funded by a grant from the State.	\$ 170,000	

			Signage
maintenance costs		at Tooele Valley Airport.	Taxiway Lighting and
\$5,000 increase in	\$ 243,000	This project consists of installing various visual aids on the taxiway and runway	7 Tooele Valley Airport-
Ó		or flip disc signage that will be consistent in size, type, typography and mounting details.	
600.000 Negligible	\$ 600,000	Existing signage throughout the Airport will be upgraded with new dynamic LED	6 Airport Signage System
		restored to natural conditions acceptable for future development.	
Too, ood I regligible		McDonnell Douglas facility on 2200 West will be abandoned and the site	
Neglicible	\$ 450 000	The existing burn pit used for aircraft fire fighting training located south of the	5 Old Burn Pit
		code requirements	
		project includes constructing a reinforced concrete enclosure and containment	Fuel Containment
Negligible	\$ 40,000	The existing fuel storage tank at Tooele Valley Airport will be upgraded. The	4 Tooele Valley Airport
		acceptable refrigerant.	
		compliance with the Clean Air Act the new chiller will use an environmentally	Modification
Negligible	\$ 125,000	Replacement and Pump bumps and piping. The existing 450-ton chiller uses a refrigerant not in	Replacement and Pumi
in maintenance		passenger service.	
\$12,000 annual increase	\$ 490,000	Inis project consists of adding three elevators in Terminal One to Improve	
		aircraft deicing.	Study
		infrastructure needed to collect, pipe and store spent deicing fluids used in	collection & disposal
Negligible	\$ 125,000	This project will study alternatives and provide for the design of the	1 Deicing agents
Impact	Budget	(All of the following projects are funded by the Airport.)	
Operating Budget	1996-97	Airport Fund Project Description	Capital Improvement
		Airport Fund and Public Utilities Funds	
	\$10,859,956	CIAL GENERAL/CUBG/OTHER FOND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS	TOTAL GENERAL/CUBG/C
	41,000,004		
	\$4 359 OSA	On Junes and recide non-outer Only lunes.	Subtotal-Other Funds
		System (IFAS). This portion of the project is funded from transfers from other City funds	
	\$ 90,964	Continue implementation and maintenance of the Internal Fund Accounting	5 IFAS Implementation
		Rail project. This portion of the project is funded by the RDA.	
	\$ 400,000	proposed Light Rail corridor to be accomplished in conjunction with the Light	Street Design
Impact	Budget	(Continued)	1
Operating Budget	1996-97	Other Funds Project Description	
			Capital Improvement

3	Capital Improvement	Airport Fund Project Description	1996-97	Operating Budget
		(Continued)	Budget	Impact
గ	35 Access Pathway (Bike/Pedestrian Access)	This project will identify a corridor for pedestrians and bicycles to access various airport facilities and to traverse across airport property.	\$ 200,000	200,000 Negligible
ਲ	36 Construction Material	This project consists of excavating and crushing two separate stockpiled concrete and asphalt piles of rubble located on airport property.	\$ 300,000	300,000 Negligible
က	37 Police, K-9, and ARFF Training Facility	This project involves constructing a new canine kennel and outdoor obstacle course for the explosives detection dogs. Construction includes a multi-purpose training facility for Airport Police and Airport Rescue and Fire Fighting (ARFF) personnel.	\$ 250,000	\$5,000 increase in maintenance costs
ਲ	38 North Support Utilities Extension	This project will expand utility service north of 4000 West Street to 2200 North Street.	\$ 250,000	250,000 Negligible
್	39 Computerized Access Security System (CASS) Expansion and Upgrade	The current system which includes access control panels, area controllers (GP-1) and printers is slow, outdated, and unreliable. It needs to be replaced with equipment having upgraded software with more memory and decision-making abilities.	\$ 205,000	205,000 Negligible
4	40 Airline Support Facility	This project will provide a building of 55,000 square feet for airline offices, common areas, conference rooms, training rooms, employee break rooms, and other areas required for airline operations.	000'006'6 \$	9,900,000 Negligible
	Total Airport Fund		\$ 55,848,000	
<u>පී</u>	Capital Improvement	Golf Fund Project Description (All of the following projects are funded by the Golf Fund)	1996-97 Budget	Operating Budget Impact
A	Administration			CAN CO
<u>_ </u>	1 Equipment Bonneville Golf Course		. 36,180 \$6,180	egligibie Begligibie
7	Equipment		\$ 19,00	19,000 Negligible
ო		Maintenance and repair of asphalt golf car paths; maintenance and repair to improve golf course; border protection adjacent to Wasatch Dr.; service contract to prune and trim golf course trees.	\$ 15,50	15,500 Negligible
R.	Forest Dale Golf Course			
4	Equipment			15,000 Negligible
လ		Maintenance and repair of asphalt golf cart paths; bank stabilization project for on-course pond; water filtration system replacement; improvements to border protection to reduce liability issues and vandalism; service contract to prune and trim trees.	\$ 21,500	21,500 Negligible

Capital Improvement	Golf Fund Project Description	P 16	1996-97 Budaat	Operating Budget
Clandala Calf Cause				
& Equipment		3	30 400	
Ldabineir	1. A.H. A	4	00,400	30,400 Negligible
7 Course Improvements	Installation of Tirex golf spike resistant floor covering in high traffic areas; maintenance and repair of asphalt golf car paths; drill and improve irrigation well	4	98,500	98,500 Negligible
	interior and exterior of clubhouse; maintenance and repair to improve golf			
	course playability; service contract to prune and trim golf course trees.			
Mountain Dell Golf Course				
8 Equipment		S	35.050	35.050 Negligible
provements	Replace and repair worn flooring surfaces in clubhouse: maintenance, repair.	69	34 000	34 000 Negligible
	and extension of asphalt golf cart paths; paint interior surfaces in clubhouse;	•	01,000	TO SERVICE OF THE PROPERTY OF
	replacement of worn floor tile in restrooms; repair leaking clubhouse roof;			
	service contract to prune and trim golf course trees.			
Nibley Park Golf Course				
10 Equipment		\$	14,750	14,750 Negligible
provements	Facility improvements to increase accessibility for disabled individuals;	₩	98,000	98,000 Negligible
	maintenance and repair of asphalt golf cart paths; barrier fencing between			
	driving range and #1 fairway to reduce potential for personal injury and liability;			
	install irrigation line with attached lateral lines and sprinklers adjacent to 2700			
	South for entire E-W length of course; replacement sprinkler heads throughout			
	the entire golf course; renovation of flooring surfaces; facility improvement;			
	construction of on-course storm shelter to improve customer service; service			
	contract to prune and trim golf course trees.			
Rose Park Golf Course				
12 Equipment		\$	53,900	53,900 Negligible
orovements	Maintenance and repair of asphalt golf cart paths; repair and improve clubhouse	\$	14,000	14,000 Negligible
	restroom facilities; installation of security system to reduce theft and vandalism			
	in maintenance building area; service contract to prune/trim golf course trees.			
Wingpointe Golf Course				
14 Equipment		49	33,800	33,800 Negligible
15 Course Improvements	Maintenance and repair of asphalt golf cart paths; Maintenance and repair to	↔	25,000	25,000 Negligible
	improve course playability and subsurface drainage; Construction of storage bin			
	to reduce soil contamination of vendor-screened topdressing sand;			
	installation of underground electrical service to recently installed drainage		-	
	pumps on west side of freeway.			
Total Golf Fund		5	544,560	

֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	Control Improvement	Aimont Brainet Department	۲	1006.07	Operation Budget	Γ.
j. 5		(Continued)	<u> </u>	Budget	Impact	
∞	8 MUFIDS Design	A Multiple User Flight Information System (MUFIDS) will be installed throughout the airport; it would be available at numerous locations that are not currently served. The MUFIDS will provide arriving and departing flight information of all carriers.	€ S	100,000	100,000 Negligible	T
တ	Parking Structure	This project is the first phase in the process to prepare the final design for a future parking structure.	G	000'009	Negligible	
10	4 and	around Concourses D and E will be expanded to the realigned north of Concourses B, C, and D to provide een aircraft holding on the apron and those taxiing by.	s s	10,294,000 Negligible	Negligible	-
=	Airport Drainage Upgrade Study	This study is the first phase necessary to identify the actions required to upgrade the airport's storm water drainage system.	s s	320,000	320,000 Negligible	
12	Runway 16L/34R and Taxiway Resurface and Safety Ungrade	This project consists of removing the existing porous friction surface from the entire length of the runway and replacing it with 3 inches of polymer modified and prooved asphalt.	6	14,415,000 Negligible	Negligible	
13	13 Concourse B Remodel and Hydrant Fuel Modifications	This project involves remodeling the lower level of Concourse B to provide seven gates for Southwest Airlines and two gates for Delta Air Lines. Two new fuel pits will be installed at gates B10 and B12.	ss.	4,300,000	\$25,000 increase in maintenance costs	
4	14 Car Rental Lobby Expansion	This project involves expanding the existing car rental lobby on the ground floor of the parking facility by approximately 5,850 square feet to increase passenger circulation and queuing space.	49	000'009	600,000 \$4,000 increase in maintenance costs	
15	South Cargo Ramp Expansion	This project will enlarge the cargo apron by constructing full strength concrete pavement in the area between Taxiway H and the existing cargo apron edge.	G	700,000	Negligible	
16	Terminal Road Realignment and AVI Upgrade	This project involves moving the existing terminal loop road to the west into its ultimate location to serve Terminal 3.	s s	3,315,000	Negligible	
17		This project involves constructing additional at-grade parking to replace that which is impacted by future development in the terminal/landside area.	4	200,000	500,000 Negligible	
18	18 Airport II General Aviation Hangars	The hangar area located south of the FBO hangars will be expanded by adding an additional 14 single-engine T-hangars to the existing second row of hangars (Row F), bringing the total number of T-hangars to 66.	ω	540,000	540,000 \$5,000 increase in maintenance costs	
19	SLCIA General Aviation Additional hangars Hangars	Additional hangars for twin-engine aircraft will be constructed on the east side of the airport.	ω	675,000	\$5,000 increase in maintenance costs	
70	20 North Bound Access Road Deceleration Lane	North Bound Access The North Bound Access Road (NBAR) will be widened from its point of Road Deceleration Lane beginning at the Surplus Canal to the exit lane leading to the Cross Bound Access Road (XBAR).	€	175,000	175,000 Negligible	
21	Apron Repair	This project consists of conducting preventive maintenance of the concrete aprons around the concourses.	4	275,000	275,000 Negligible	

Cal	Capital Improvement	Airport Fund Project Description	13	1996-97	Operating Budget
		(Continued)		Budget	Impact
2	22 Terminal Unit 3 Scoping	This project will provide the preliminary scoping and analysis needed prior to	\$	500,000	500,000 Negligible
23	General Aviation Fuel	This project will install a series of extraction wells, pumps, and pipes at the fuel	A	209 000	209 000 Negligible
			1	1	
	Remediation				
22	24 Long Term Parking	This project is the second phase of the process to prepare a comprehensive	49	2,600,000	Negligible
	Structure Design	design for a new multi-level parking structure.			(
25	Landside People Mover	This project will include scoping and preparing a feasibility study for a landside	49	500,000	500,000 Negligible
	Scoping Study	people mover system between the terminals and ground transportation facilities,			(
		such as parking and light rail.			
8	Transportation Facility	This project will be an expansion to the building and parking areas that	4	550,000	\$25,000 increase in
	and Natural Gas Station	accommodate the shuttle bus operation. All shuttle buses are equipped to run			maintenance costs
		on natural gas, so the project includes the feasibility of installing a natural gas			
2		refueling system.			
	2200 North Widening	ine Airport Authority will purchase approximately 20 feet of property along the existing right-of-way of 2200 North Street. This property is needed to increase	69	200,000	200,000 Negligible
		the existing right-of-way along 2200 North Street to 84 feet.			
28	Connector Roof	This project consists of a roof replacement for the Concourse A-B Connector,	49	489,000	489,000 Negligible
	Replacement	Concourse B-C Connector and the boiler plant.			(
29	Skycap Shelter and Bus	This project consists of making improvements in front of Terminals 1 and 2 for	8	200,000	200,000 \$5,000 annual increase
	Stop Improvements	passengers and skycaps. The project will also provide bench seating near the shuttle bus stop in front of the Southwest Airline ticketing area.	<u> </u>		for utilities
မ	30 Midfield Pump	The two vertical turbine pumps located in the Midfield Station will be replaced	40	50,000	50,000 Negligible
	Replacement	with two new upgraded pumps that have a higher rate of pumping capacity and have a life expectancy of ten years.			,
မ	Corporate Hangar Site	This project consists of making atterations to existing vacant parcels in	\$	150,000	150,000 Negligible
		preparation for the development of new corporate hangars.			(
<u>ა</u>	32 Boiler No. 3	This project is the first in a series of projects to be undertaken in the next 5 years	€	104,000	104,000 Negligible
	Replacement	to modernize the airport boiler plant. The existing 350-horsepower oil and gas			1
ည္ထ	Chiller No. 2	Chiller No. 2 has reached its life expectancy of 20 years and with the constant	9	300 000	209 DOD Negligible
	Replacement	demand brought on by the expansion of building facilities, the capacity of the	•		9:
		chiller has been maximized. It needs to be replaced.			
<u>ω</u>		The existing incinerator has exceeded its life expectancy of 20 years and is in	₩.	100,000	100,000 Negligible
Γ	Replacement	constant need of repair and needs to be replaced.			

	Capital Improvement	Water Utility Fund Project Description		1996-97	Operating Budget
		(All of the following projects are funded by the Water Utility Fund)		Budget	Impact
	1 Land Purchases	Purchase of water shed property.	\$	250,000	250,000 Negligible
7	2 Water Rights and Supply	Water stock purchases.	S	1,030,000 Negligible	Negligible
<u></u>	3 Maintenance and Repair Shops	City Creek restroom facilities and garage; repair roof at Rotary Park; 2 aluminum carports at Parley's Treatment Plant; replace fuel tanks at Water Shop; 1 tuff shed w/steel door and roof at Twin Lakes.	s	124,750	124,750 Negligible
4	4 Treatment Plants	Big Cottonwood Treatment Plant-Intake Structure, drying beds and chemical feed; Parley's Treatment Plant-ADA compliance and upgrade of building exterior; City Creek Treatment Plant-phone line and road repair.	s	860,000	860,000 Negligible
(I)	Pump Plants and Pump Houses	5 Pump Plants and Pump Military Pump Station and 300 East Pump Station. Houses	49	725,000	725,000 Negligible
•	6 Culverts, Flumes, and Bridges	Check valve and electric actuator at 6200 South Pump Station; replace existing pipe connection at 300 East Pump Station.	€9	70,000	70,000 Negligible
'	7 Deep Pump Wells	Millcreek Well (new) and 300 East well and line.	69	825,000	825,000 Negligible
ω	8 Storage Reservoirs	Mountain Dell Dam, Lake Mary's Dam, and Twin Lakes Dam.	s	4,500,000	4,500,000 Negligible
, 	9 Distribution Reservoirs	Seismic stabilization of 3 steel tanks; demolition of 1300 East reservoir; road replacement and upgrade of the following reservoirs: 1500 East reservoir, East Bench reservoir, Morris reservoir, Wilson reservoir. Design & replacement for Park reservoir.	₩	952,000	952,000 Negligible
۲	10 Landscaping	Big Cottonwood Treatment Plant-site improvements.	4	25,000	25,000 Negligible
+	11 Water Conduits and Supply Lines	California Avenue (City project).	⇔	1,100,000	1,100,000 Negligible
+	12 Distribution Mains and Hydrants	Fire hydrant replacements; new mainline valves; regulator replacements; donated and various lines; waterline replacements.	4	3,337,000	3,337,000 Negligible
+	13 Water Service Connections	Large meter replacements; service line replacements; small meter program; and new service connections.	\$	1,125,000	1,125,000 Negligible
	Total Water Utility Fund	pu	Š	\$ 14,923,750	

Capital	Capital Improvement	Sewer Utility Fund Project Description		1996-97	Operating Budget
		(All of the following projects are funded by the Sewer Utility Fund)		Budget	Impact
1 80	Stops, Storehouses,	Remodel Waste Water office, Reclamation Treatment Plant-storehouse	69	10.500	Negligible
an	and other Buildings	building repairs.	•		
2 Lifi	2 Lift Stations	Renovation and upgrades to various lift stations.	છ	795,000	795,000 Negligible
3 Tre	3 Treatment Plant	Odor control; pretreatment electrical; seismic upgrade; trickling filter upgrade:	8	2.942.500 Negligible	Negligible
<u>=</u>	Improvements	force main rehabilitation, Dump Station, Secondary Studge Holding Tank	•		0
		upgrade, Digester Mixing System upgrade.			
8	4 Collection Lines	Various collection lines; emergencies-misc. locations; design cost for future	49	2,630,570 Negligible	Negligible
		projects; misc. public service projects including California Avenue.			
5 La	5 Landscaping	Blacktop roadway at 5200 W North Temple.	\$	10,000	10,000 Negligible
70	Total Sewer Utility Fund	nd	\$	6,388,570	
Capital	Capital Improvement	Stomwater Utility Fund Project Description	,	1996-97	Operating Budget
		(All of the following projects are funded by the Stormwater Utility Fund)		Budget	Impact
1	1 Landscaping	Detention basin at Red Butte Creek, Lee Drain for stormwater retention; Miami	₩	263,000	263,000 Negligible
		Road landscaping/playground.	•	•	
2 Stc	ormwater Lift Stations	2 Stormwater Lift Stations Construction of lift stations at 200 South 1300 West Jordan River Pump Station,	49	740,500	740,500 Negligible
		and 900 South and West Temple ; Lee Drain Pump Station.		-	
3 Stc	3 Storm Drain Lines	To construct storm drain lines and boxes at various locations throughout the city.	\$	3,625,205 Negligible	Negligible
To	Total Stormwater Utility Fund		\$	\$ 4,628,705	

City Council Organizational Structure Fiscal Year 1996-97

City Council

- 1. Stuart C. Reid
- 2. Joanne R. Milner
- 3. Sam V. Souvall (Vice Cheir)
- 4. Deeda Seed
- 5. Tom Godfrey
- 6. M. Bryce Jolley
- 7. Keith S Christensen (Chair)

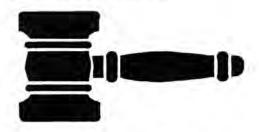
Council Staff

Cindy Gust-Jenson Executive Director

Community Relations
Budget Analysis
Policy Analysis
Community Development
Intergovernmental Coordination

Legislative Oversight

CITY COUNCIL



Citizen Expectations

The CITY COUNCIL is a separate, but equal, branch of City government. The Council's purpose is to fulfill the legislative functions of City government and to set overall policy direction by passing ordinances, adopting the budget, and providing legislative oversight of City operations.

Strategic Plan Actions - Accomplishments

 Incorporate a strategy for diversity on Boards and Commissions in Mayor/City Council appointment process. In exercising its advise and consent authority over appointments, the Council is very cognizant of the importance of diversity. In fact, the Council has encouraged the Governor and the Salt Lake Olympic Organizing Committee to ensure that these same City principles of diversity and inclusion are applied to the SLOC.

Hold additional public hearings on issues not legally requiring hearings. In an effort to encourage and receive citizen participation on issues facing Salt Lake City, the City Council maintains its policy of holding public hearings at least twice a month. The Council held public hearings on the existing Residential Housing Code and citizen participation, two items that do not require public hearings according to law. Additionally, after a great deal of public input, the City Council adopted a new citywide

zoning ordinance.

Neighborhoods: The Salt Lake City Council has spelled out a specific policy relating to neighborhoods and transportation. In addition, the new zoning ordinance adopted by the Council addresses many neighborhood land use issues.

Economic Vitality: In May of 1995, the Council passed a joint resolution with the Mayor which outlines policy statements relating to growth, the 2002 Winter Olympics, and economic development. As a result of the May resolution, the City has established the Futures Commission which began operation in February, 1996.

Responsive Government: Council
Members mail an annual district
newsletter to their constituents. The
newsletter keeps constituents apprised of
events occurring within the district, as
well as relevant citywide information.
Council staff has discussed creating a

Service Budget	FY 94-95 Actual	FY 95-96 Budget	FY 96-97 Budget	Explanation of Changes
Municipal Legislation	\$725,520	\$897,097	\$922,008	Continuation of current services
Total for City Council	\$725,520	\$897,097	\$922,008	

Legislative Update newsletter for quarterly distribution. This newsletter would help the Council communicate with state representatives, the school board, county officials, etc. It is anticipated that the Legislative Update newsletter will begin publication later this year.

With the assistance of an intern from Westminster College, the Council is developing a public relations plan for the Council Office. The plan is being developed with a customer focus.

The Council Office has been in contact with representatives of KCPW, a national public radio station that serves the Salt Lake area. KCPW would like to have 3-minute, on-the-air interviews twice a week with Council Members or Council staff.

During a staff retreat in August, Council staff updated a list of Council Members' goals from the previous year and created a list for the coming year. These lists of goals were used as a basis to create job descriptions and performance plans for all Council staff.

Service Detail

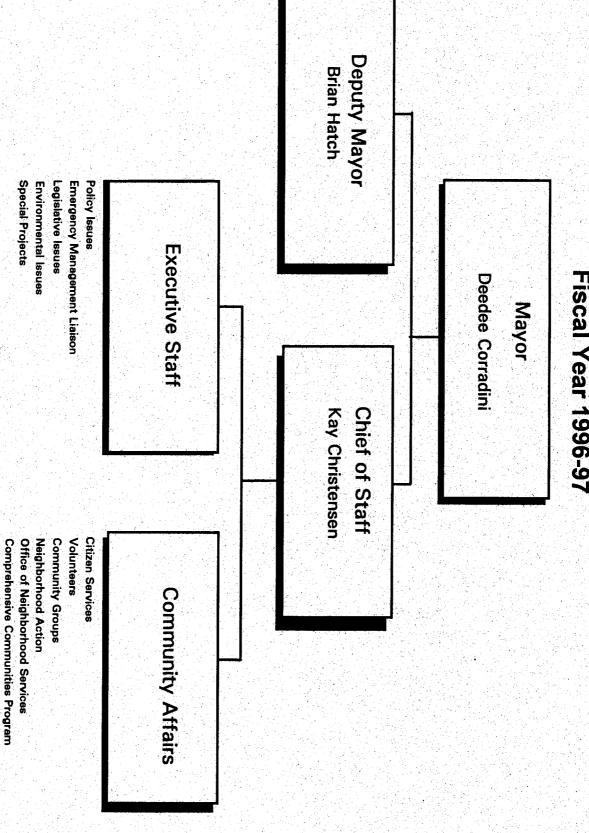
The City Council represents residents in each of the City's seven City Council Districts. The Council conducts independent management audits of City departments, reviews specific City programs and activities, and provides oversight review of the Redevelopment Agency. Much of the City Council's focus is to encourage and support efforts to enhance communication with citizens. review City ordinances to eliminate unnecessary confusion and inconvenience for citizens, hold discussions and establish policies which ensure that growth is responsibly managed, provide information to the public on recently adopted zoning codes and related issues using City Council newsletters, and consider ordinances and policies in the context of the policy statements defined by the Council relating to transportation and neighborhood preservation.

INCIL

		Fees and Charges	17 1	Admin.	
Funding	General Fund		RDA	Service Charges	Total
FY94-95 Budget	654,385			97,000	751,385
FY95-96 Budget	796,157		9,940	91,000	897,097
Significant Changes		3 11/20			
aneous Adjustments				13,000	13,000
nents to Base	11,911				11,911
Total Changes	11,911	计算器从存在 计多数编辑 二进程站	Jain 200	13,000	24,911
FY96-97 BUDGET	808,068		9,940	104,000	922,008

Budget History	FTE	Personal Services	Materials/ Supplies	Charges/ Services	Capital	Other	Total
FY94-95 Budget FY95-96 Budget	14.00 16.00	475,875 580,408	30,750 31,650	239,760 271,039	5,000 14,000		751,385 897,097
Significant Changes							
ments to Base		14,434					14,434
and Benefit Adjustments		31,173					31,173
ative Change in Retirement Rate ime Money for Ambulance		9,304					9,304
oort Study Funded in FY95	5			-30,000			-30,000
Total Changes		54,911		-30,000		is jayan	24,911
FY96-97 BUDGET	16.00	635,319	31,650	241,039	14,000		922,008

Office of the Mayor Organizational Structure Fiscal Year 1996-97



MAYOR



Citizen Expectations

The mission of the MAYOR'S OFFICE is to offer professional support to the mayor in the performance of all her duties, to broaden her ability to reach and serve every facet of the community, and to provide creative and dynamic leadership for Salt Lake City's citizens and employees.

Futures Commission

The Mayor initiated a community-wide planing effort to explore the critical choices

membership will try to influence decisions well as recommendations for other public Membership has been drawn from a wide ssues of concern to the community. The representing the major public and private Commission will evaluate the impacts of nstitutions whose decisions will have an mpact on what happens in the City over emerging social problems such as youth recommendations for City initiatives as nflux of new residents attracted by the alienation, crime and gangs, and other diversity of backgrounds and interests the 2002 Olympic Winter Games, the area's favorable economic climate, and private organizations, and the that will promote attainment of its the next ten to twenty years. The Commission expects to provide that will shape the City's future. recommendations.

Strategic Plan Actions - Accomplishments

Enhance neighborhood security and

personal safety. The Mayor and her staff played a key role in securing federal grants to hire ten new police officers and to support the Comprehensive Communities Program crime prevention initiatives.

and the University of Utah (the City's draft environmental impact statement facilitated a multi-agency sponsored examination of transportation issues side and west side neighborhoods of three major traffic generators). The among the Airport, downtown area, construct these lines in time for the Major Investment Study (MIS) and transit system. If the MIS validates will explore the prospect of adding Provide a better connection of east this option, there will be time to East-West spurs to the light rail the City. The Mayor's office 2002 Winter Olympics.

The Mayor's office has also been instrumental in bringing the UDOT,

		-		
0.0000000000				
			⊏	
			푾	
			77	
	Ð		ත	
	.≥		9	
	S		<u>. </u>	
	Ĕ		_	
	\mathbf{z}		Ж	
	杰		≝	
	Ĕ		₹	
	느		3	
	Ἐ		롣	
	Q		⊨	
	ပ		╘	
	_		Q	
	.0	_	O	
	Ξ	눆	a)	
	搫	:≚	>	
	ഗ്ര	Ō	· w	
	Х	₽	Ë	
m	Ξ	<u>.დ</u>	₫	
	Ε		둤	
*	ā	Ξ.	₾	
≃′	ក	≒	◒	
	ď	¥	Ε	
~	\vdash	=	Ō	
	=	Ε	ပ	
J	2	Ø	Ĺ	
	₩	₹	Ö	
0	-	ठ'	Ξ	
	Ξ	Ξ	Ξ	
S	۳.	u.	۳.	
FY 96-97 Explanation of Changes Budget	Added 1 position and program costs for Comprehensive	Communities Program Administration	Added 1 position for Comprehensive Communities Program	
	ĸ	<u>•</u>	గ	
	Δ.	Ξ	Δ.	
<i>i</i>	_	⊆	_	
	Ξ.	⊋	<u>`</u>	
—	又	⊨	X	
Ω	*	F	*	
×	ਨ	<u></u>	ŏ	
	₹	Ō	ð	
	_	_	_	
	စ		Ø.	œΙ
	Q		Ŋ	1221
~	386,509		874,929	×.
- L	Q		4	\mathbf{x}
ויט ט	ထ္က		\simeq	뛰
FY 96-97 Budget	(·)		w	1,261,438
~ 0 1				
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	(7)			
	`~`		2	1241
ب و	<u>ŏ</u>		172	ဖွ
96 et	3, 19,		172	36,
96 get	38, 19,		57,172	5,36
15-96 dget	298, 19;		867,172	165,365
95-96 udget	\$298,19;		867,172	,165,365
7 95-96 3udget	\$298,193		867,172	1,165,36
-Y 95-96 Budget	\$298,193		867,172	\$1,165,36
FY 95-96 Budget	\$298,193		867,172	\$1,165,365
FY 95-96 Budget	\$298,193			
FY 95-96 Budget	\$298,193			
FY 95-96 Budget	\$298,193			
	\$263,600 \$298,19;			
FY 94-95 Actual				
FY 94-95 Actual	\$263,600			
FY 94-95 Actual	\$263,600			
FY 94-95 Actual	\$263,600			
FY 94-95 Actual	\$263,600			
FY 94-95 Actual	\$263,600			
FY 94-95 Actual	\$263,600			
FY 94-95 Actual	\$263,600			
FY 94-95 Actual	\$263,600			
FY 94-95 Actual	\$263,600	•		
FY 94-95 Actual	\$263,600			
FY 94-95 Actual	\$263,600			
FY 94-95 Actual	\$263,600			
FY 94-95 Actual	\$263,600	•		Total for Office of the Mayor \$1,071,000 \$1,165,365

rail roads, property owners, and land use planners together to consider the possibility of removing unnecessary tracks from downtown, shortening freeway viaducts, and redeveloping the Gateway area of downtown.

Engineering studies on these possibilities are underway. A master planning initiative will start soon.

- Sponsor major environmental community infrastructure cleanup projects, (e.g., Jordan River Cleanup, Memory Grove Cleanup) staffed by community volunteers. This year, over forty projects and programs were completed (projects are one-time events, while programs are ongoing). A total of 6,241 volunteers spent 72,627 hours on these activities. This represents an equivalent dollar donation of \$544,703 from volunteer hours, based on \$7.50 per hour.
- Property to preserve open space. The Open Space Trust ordinance has been drafted, and is currently under citizen review. The City Council has requested that it receive the ordinance for review and final adoption in September.

- Complete, adopt and implement the Salt Lake City Jordan River Parkway Strategic Plan. The Jordan River Parkway is well under way to completion scheduled in 1998.
- Extend City Creek Parkway to Central Business District. City Creek Park has been completed. Proposals for further extension of the Parkway will be under City review during the coming year.
- Implement Bikeways Master Plan and encourage bicycle usage. To date, 60 of 100 miles of bike trails have been completed. Other initiatives, including the installation of 400 new bike racks and expanded bicycle safety education, are currently underway.
- Divert waste from the landfill. A free, City-wide curbside recycling program is being initiated June 1. Other programs aimed at waste minimization/recycling, including the new Household Hazardous Waste Facility and the composting operation at the landfill, are experiencing great success.
- options, such as light rail. the development of other mass transii second phase. The City also supports telecommuting pilot project is in its employers in the City. The City's now take the bus) and with major its own employees (17% of employees alternative transportation both with actively promotes the use of cleaner burning fuels. The City converted over 100 City vehicles to cleaner burning fuels along the program to promote the use of minimize resource consumption. The Develop policies and programs to Wasatch Front. The City has City has instituted the "Clean Cities"
- Incorporate a strategy for diversity on Boards and Commissions in Mayor/City Council appointment process. The Mayor's Office has continued to follow its strategy to increase diversity on all boards and commissions.
- City Human Resource Management Division will expand City efforts to recruit diversity for vacant City positions. The City increased outreach through minority task force groups and through the efforts of the

Administrative Assistant for Ethnic and Minority Affairs. In addition, the City worked with police administration to ensure fair treatment for all citizens through diversity training and vigorous minority recruitment.

- Recognize and protect neighborhood identity through neighborhood involvement in plans and public and private investment. The City has continued to enhance the Community Relation Team outreach into each City Council District; monthly meetings with all Community Council Chairs have been established.
- Through a Comprehensive Community Grant, the City funded Community Action Teams to provide direct neighborhood support for crime prevention. The City initiated the Neighborhood Grant Program and secured \$6 million in competitive police grants.

In addition, the Glendale Youth Recreation Center was expanded. Acquire and resell parcels for housing development downtown. Development plans for Block 49, Plat A, immediately

east of Pioneer Park, include construction of residential housing, a hotel, and retail space.

- Promote development of the Courts Complex on Block 39. The City was instrumental in securing land on Block 39, Plat A, directly west of the City and County Building, for the construction of the State Courts Complex, which is now under construction.
- Encourage the State Legislature to enable municipalities increased flexibility in managing revenues from various sources. The State Legislature has committed to forming a commission which will examine this issue over the next year. Salt Lake City will have a representative on this commission.

Service Detail

Community Affairs

This program serves as a liaison between the public and City government. The program includes a citizen complaint/request for service center, a

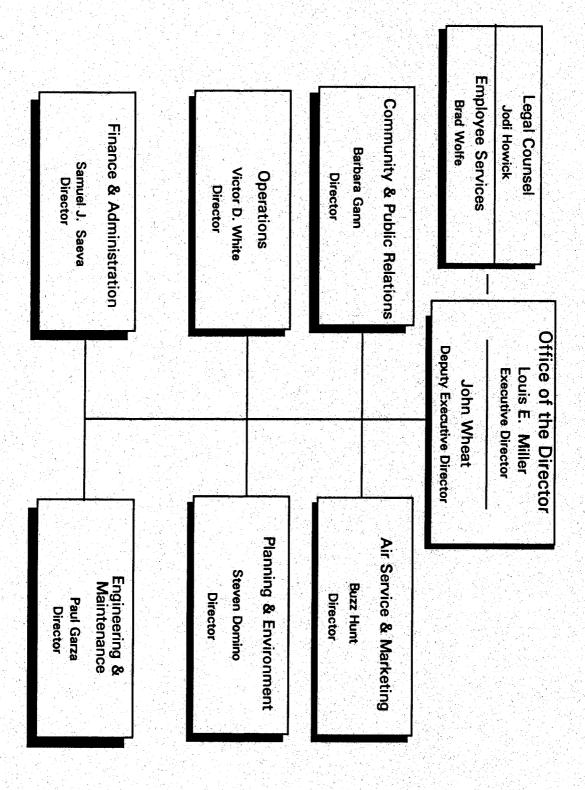
volunteer center, and support to Salt
Lake Area Community Councils,
community groups, and neighborhoods.
This office also includes the
Comprehensive Communities Program.
Community Affairs has shifted its
emphasis to become more responsive to
community needs through the creation of
Community Relations Specialists with the
office who concentrate their efforts on
specific council districts and work to
bring together all the resources of the
City to assist residents.

Executive Staff

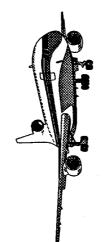
The executive staff provides the Mayor with professional support. The program includes policy development and execution, intergovernmental and intragovernmental relations, emergency management liaison, special projects coordination (such as legislative, recycling, public-private partnerships, and Sister Cities programs) public affairs, local business relations, and other support staff functions.

			Fees and Charges	ES		Admin	
	General				Gant	Service	
Funding	Fund				Funds	Charges	Total
FY94-95 Budget	907,089				40,695	103.000	1,050,784
FY95-96 Budget	933,154				122,211	110,000	1.165,365
Significant Changes							
Comprehensive Communities Grant			,		-81.516	20,000	-61.516
Adjustments to Base	157,588					j	157.588
Total Changes	157,588				-81,516	20,000	96.072
FY96-97 BUDGET	1,090,742				40,695	130,000	1,261,437
		Personal	Waterials/	Charges/			
Budget History	FTE	Personal Services	Waterials/ Supplies	Charges/ Services	Capital	Other	Total
Budget History FY94-95 Budget	FTE 18.78	Personal Services 923,188		Serv Chair	Capital 986	Other	Total
Budget History FY94-95 Budget FY95-96 Budget	FTE 18.78 19.25	Personal Services 923,188 977,825	Mate Sup	& 3	Cap	Other	Total 1,050,784
Budget History FY94-95 Budget FY95-96 Budget Significant Changes	FTE 18.78 19.25	Personal Services 923,188 977,825	Mate Sup	Serv Char	Cap	Other	Total 1,050,784 1,165,365
FY94-95 Budget FY95-96 Budget Significant Changes Adjustments to Base	FTE 18.78 19.25	Personal Services 923,188 977,825	Sup Sup	Serv	<u> </u>	Other	Total 1,050,78 1,165,38
FY94-95 Budget FY95-96 Budget FY95-96 Budget Significant Changes Adjustments to Base Salary and Benefit Adjustments	FTE 18.78 19.25	Personal Services 923,188 977,825 15,569 50,136	Materi Suppl 2	Se S	င္ထ	Other	Total 1,050,784 1,165,365 33,596 50,136
FY94-95 Budget FY95-96 Budget FY95-96 Budget Significant Changes Adjustments to Base Salary and Benefit Adjustments Legislative Change in Retirement Rate	FTE 18.78 19.25	Personal Services 923,188 977,825 15,569 50,136 8,322	Materi Suppl	Cha Serv	ξ. C	Other	Total 1,050,774 1,165,365 33,596 50,136
FY94-95 Budget FY94-95 Budget FY95-96 Budget Significant Changes Adjustments to Base Salary and Benefit Adjustments Legislative Change in Retirement Rate Comprehensive Communities Grant	18.78 19.25 -0.60	Personal Services 923,188 977,825 15,569 50,136 8,322 -32,606	Materi Suppl	⊗ Ω	C _B	Other	Total 1,080,784 1,165,365 33,596 50,136 8,322 -81,522
FY94-95 Budget FY95-96 Budget FY95-96 Budget Significant Changes Adjustments to Base Salary and Benefit Adjustments Legislative Change in Retirement Rate Comprehensive Communities Grant Comprehensive Communities Program	FTE 18.78 19.25 -0.60	Personal Services 923,188 977,825 15,569 50,136 8,322 -32,606	Materi Suppl	Cha Serv	<u>₽</u>	Other	Total 1,050,784 1,165,365 33,596 50,136 6,322 -81,522
FY94-95 Budget FY95-96 Budget FY95-96 Budget Significant Changes Adjustments to Base Salary and Benefit Adjustments Legislative Change in Retirement Rate Comprehensive Communities Grant Comprehensive Communities Program Administration	FTE 18.78 19.25 -0.60 -0.90	Personal Services 923,188 977,825 15,569 50,136 8,322 -32,606	Materi Suppl	တ္ထ Ω	<u>Ω</u>	Officer	Total 1,1650,784 1,165,369 33,599 50,138 8,524 85,540
FY94-95 Budget FY95-96 Budget FY95-96 Budget Significant Changes Adjustments to Base Salary and Benefit Adjustments Legislative Change in Retirement Rate Comprehensive Communities Grant Comprehensive Communities Program Administration Total Changes	FTE 18.78 19.25 -0.60 -0.90 0.50	Personal Services 923,188 977,825 15,569 50,136 8,322 -32,606 85,540 88,540	Materii Suppi 2 2	<u>လူ</u>	₽.	Other	Total 1,050,784 1,165,365 33,596 50,136 8,322 -81,522 -81,522

Salt Lake City International Airport Organizational Structure Fiscal Year 1996-97



SALT LAKE CITY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT



Citizen Expectations

The mission of the Salt Lake City Airport Authority is to develop and manage a system of airports, owned by Salt Lake

City, which provide quality transportation facilities and services to optimize convenience, safety and efficiency for aviation customers. Our vision is to achieve excellence and unprecedented customer service in making Salt Lake City among the most convenient and efficient air transportation centers in the world.

We embrace three corporate value statements to guide our organization into the future. Our first statement incorporates excellence in serving our customers. We strive to listen to our customers, deliver cost effective and efficient services, set challenging goals, and focus on customer service. Next, we have adopted the value of employee participation in decision making and problem solving. Here we strive to

confront and solve problems, be open minded and available, work together as a team, and communicate effectively throughout the organization. Lastly, to create a great work environment we strive to treat people with dignity and respect, have fun while doing our job, recognize and reward accomplishment, give timely feedback to each other, and provide the necessary tools, resources and training.

Strategic Plan Actions -Accomplishments

 Develop and construct wetlands mitigation in the Northwest quadrant.
 Wetland habitat totaling 465 acres was constructed last year, and this

Service Budget	FY 94-95	FY 95-96	FY 96-97	Explanation of Changes
	Budget	Budget	Budget	
Administration	\$3,023,800	\$3,217,000	\$2,826,400	Reduction in Masterplan costs for FY 97
Engineering and Maintenance	17,821,900	26,711,500	27,856,600	Added 23 new positions
Finance and Administrative Services	128,906,700	92,680,400	99,156,700	runway Increase debt service; reduce CIP;
Operations	7,301,500	9,462,400	10,273,500	Added 3 new positions Added 29 new positions; New Arff
Total for Salt Lake City Intl. Airport	\$157,053,900	\$157,053,900 \$132,071,300 \$140,113,200	\$140,113,200	Training Facility

was the first full year of wetland management activities. Some of these activities included inventory and monitoring of vegetation and wildlife development.

- Administration "Aviation Expo" celebrating aviation industry in Utah. Aviation Expo '95 enjoyed an estimated attendance of 10,000 visitors. However, due to traffic congestion problems caused by the Expo, it is unlikely that this event will take place at Salt Lake International Airport in future years. It is possible that the event will continue at a new location in Utah, and if so, the Airport will
- Promote development of cargo services and facilities at the Airport. Total air cargo volume, including air mail, for fiscal Year 1994-95 reached 422.5 million pounds, representing a 1.7 percent increase over cargo volume in the previous year.
- Develop and implement domestic and international air service development and marketing programs. Total passenger volume at the Salt Lake

- year ending June 1995, the local year 1994 Salt Lake City's airport over the previous year. In calendar the fastest growing market in the U.S. travel market ranked number one as Origin and Destination Survey for the ranked 26th largest in the U.S. in Airport's local travel market is now ranked as 23rd busiest airport in the representing a 7.1 percent increase Department of Transportation's passengers. According to the U.S. terms of origin and destination Salt Lake City International U.S. in terms of passenger volume. International Airport in Fiscal Year 1994-95 exceeded 18 million,
- Inspection Services and Duty Free Shop to facilitate international travelers. The Airport's new International Arrivals building, featuring new federal inspection services facilities, was completed this summer, with ribbon cutting ceremonies in July. Fiscal Year 1995-96 will be the first full year of processing passengers utilizing the new facilities. Construction of the duty free shop is completed and being used by the traveling public.
 - possibly others. presentations in Moab, Monticello, St. George, with plans to make future Airport's secondary market. Thus fai communities which are part of the concept is tailored to Utah program development for Utah's program has also generated similar media coverage. Success in the of these presentations, plus extensive contacted directly during the course community leaders have been Approximately 1,650 business and visits in Montana later in the year. Beach, and scheduled to make further Spokane, Sun Valley, and Newport Colorado Springs, Jackson Hole, to Boise, Billings, Twin Falls, Connecting Cities campaign has gone promotion campaign. Thus far, the Richfield, Cedar City, Logan, and has visited Vernal, Duchesne, Price, the Outlying Communities program Outlying Cities program. The "Connecting Cities" marketing and Develop and implement regional

Heritage and Culture: The Salt Lake City International Airport made a significant acquisition of five newly commissioned art projects from local

artists, depicting Salt Lake City and Utah themes, for permanent display in the Airport's newly completed Concourse, SkyWest facility, and International Arrivals Building. The Airport also acquired the "Uintah" sculpture, which was successfully refurbished and relocated in front of Terminal One. Finally, the Airport is currently undergoing a complete upgrade and modernization of its extensive photographic art collection depicting Utah scenes which is displayed throughout its two terminals.

Concourse E and SkyWest Airlines new 12,000-foot runway--the Airport's third successfully completed its \$128 million, the Airport's other 12,000-foot runway parallel and sufficiently distanced from to allow simultaneous and independent essentially doubles the airfield capacity commercial air carrier runway--which Airport. In addition, the Airport also November 9, 1995. This runway is completed and successfully opened regulations. Thus, the new runway passenger facilities, which are now of the Salt Lake City International Economic Vitality: The airport has been fully operational since operations according to FAA

located much closer to Delta Air Lines--SkyWest's connecting partner. The new complex makes connecting between flights significantly more convenient and efficient for Delta/SkyWest passengers. In addition, the Airport successfully bid for and won the annual conference of Airports Council International-North America (ACI-NA). This 2,500-delegate convention is scheduled to be held in Salt Lake City in the year 2001.

Responsive Government: The Airport successfully created and will finish construction on a regional training center for aircraft firefighters which includes a state-of-the-art burn pit simulator. The training center will be used to certify and re-certify aircraft firefighters from fire departments throughout the West.

Strategic Plan Actions -New Initiatives

• Extend runway from 12,000 to 15,000 feet to allow opportunities for

extreme conditions, the runway length magnitude of expense, and competing long-range commercial aircraft likely penalties for aircraft takeoffs. These scheduled to be completed until later will then provide direction for future which is currently underway, but not Technical analysis of runway length results are being incorporated into veather conditions for a variety of under the most severe and extreme this year. The master plan update deferred until it becomes demand-12,000-foot runway is adequate to handle long-range aircraft, except runway extension. Because of the projects, this project will likely be to be involved in international air the Airport's master plan update service was completed this year. weather conditions. Even under is sufficient by imposing weight analysis shows that the existing requirements under alternative budgeting and development of rans-continental air service.

Develop hotel on Airport site. The proposed site for hotel development has been identified and land set aside. A request for proposal (RFP)

to conduct a hotel feasibility study has been drafted and is ready to be issued. This project has been deferred, however, until completion of the master plan update to reconfirm the site location.

airport is presently limited to automobiles traveling on roads that are not adequately designed for, or prohibit, pedestrian and bicycle traffic. To improve the possible travel modes and establish the first phase of the airport trail program, improvements will be made to provide access from North Temple and 2400 West to the International Center.

Service Detail

Administration

This program provides coordinated direction and support to carry out the department's goals and policies. Airport management is committed to responsible growth and economic development in an environmentally sensitive manner. The program also provides community relations, planning and marketing efforts for the Airport and the community as a whole.

Finance and Administration

This program provides financial, capital grant, property, debt service, information management, and administrative services for the Airport.

Engineering and Maintenance

This program coordinates construction activities at the Airport and ensures that activities comply with Federal Aviation Administration requirements.

Additionally, this program provides maintenance of Airport facilities, including airfield, terminals, parking lots, grounds, and roadways.

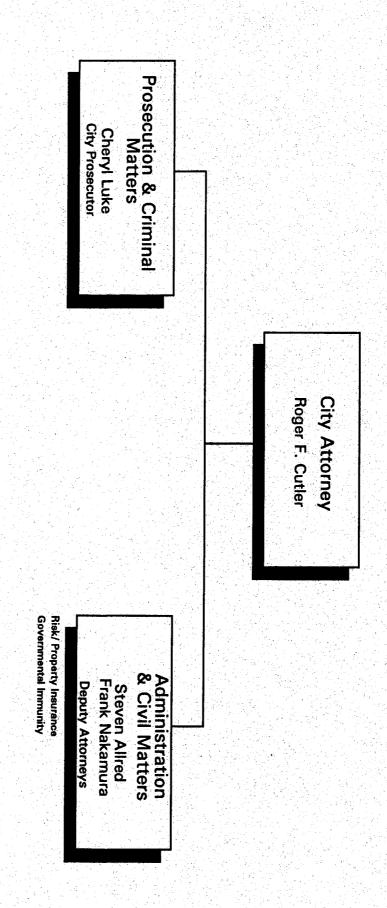
Operations

This program ensures implementation of and adherence to safety measures, law enforcement and security regulations.

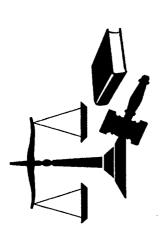
Additionally, the program provides passenger convenience services including parking, shuttle buses, and traffic control.

				Drecondor	1	1	
			emina	assa ga	<u>=</u>	3	
Funding	Funding	Fees	Rent	Facility Charges	Revenue	Sources	Total
FY94-95 Budget	47,108,100	9,435,200	15,722,800		42,787,300	42,000,500	157,053,900
FY95-96 Budget	24,444,400	11,465,000	17,528,800	22,000,000	41,898,800	14,734,300	132,071,300
Significant Changes							
Adjustments to Base	-14,009,400	3,922,600	650,400	574,100	3,040,600	-13,840,400	-19,882,10 10,100
Bond Proceeds						27,704,000	27,70400
Total Charges	-1400 400	3,922,600	630,400	574,100	3,040,600	13,863,800	8,041,910
PY96-97 BUDGET	10,435,000	15,387,600	18,179,200	22,574,100	44,939,400	28,597,900	140,113,200
		Personal	Materials/	Charges/		CIP/Bond/	
Budget History	FIE	Services	Supplies	Services	Capital	Other	Total
EVOLOS Burban	388	14 517 300	2 158 100	15217 600	2563800	122 597, 100	157,053,900
EVOCOS Burbat	407 FES	17 182 800	3 074 700		9,003,500	86,324,400	12,071,300
r raceo cauda	3		20.16. 10.15				
Significant Changes							
Budget Amendments During FY95-96	17.00	202,000	6,000	634,000		25,214,500	36,05 ,50
Adjustments to Base		1,615,600	58,700	107,800			1,782,100
New Dockions	9	1212300	2000				
Activities Charge in Deliversed Detail	3		i				3000
		200	7.0 cm				Tank.
Expenses Related to Increased Fleet			1/3,000				
Janitorial			28,600	Zlejmo			TOW.
Road and Runway Supplies			109,900				108,900
New program - ARFF training			10,000	86,000		MA POR CE CO	105,000
Paramedic Service				157,700			157,700
Administrative Convice Fee				280,000			20000
			404 EDO				18. an
Facilities Maintenance			AC.*6				
Equipment New & Replacement					-6,742,000		3) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A
Principal Payments -Variable Rate Debt						13,537,700	13,537,700
Capital Improvement Program							
Total Charces	28.00	3,412,900	006/1686	1,508,300	674200	9,271,200	8,041,900
EVS. STR. D.Z-T	483.65	20,595,700	3,666,200	17,994,200	2,261,500		140,113,200
			,				

Office of the City Attorney Organizational Structure Fiscal Year 1996-97



ATTORNEY



Citizen Expectations

The purpose of the ATTORNEY'S OFFICE is to provide quality and timely legal counsel to Salt Lake City, including the Council, Office of the Mayor, and administration. In fulfilling its purpose, the

Office defends the interests of the City through preventive law and vigorous and professional litigation, when required.

The Office provides the City with legal advice necessary for making sound legislative and administrative decisions. In addition, the Office prosecutes persons and organizations charged with violations of City ordinances insuring justice, public protection and compliance with the law.

Service Detail

Attorney's and Prosecutor's Offices
This program insures that the day-to-day
operations of the City are legally
responsible and that commitments which
the City makes, and contracts which the
City enters into, are appropriate legal
commitments which protect the health,

safety and welfare of the residents and resources of the City. When appropriate, the program provides prosecution of criminal violations.

This budget adds a new part-time file clerk. It also changes the three intern prosecutors to full prosecutors and one part-time clerk to full time. These positions were previously funded from the Federal Comprehensive Communities Program (CCP) Grant. The CCP grant is expected to be renewed for this purpose and will continue to fund these positions in FY 97. The new prosecutors will work closely with neighborhoods to prosecute crime and to deal with the expanding case load created by the hiring of new police officers.

Governmental Immunity This program is the City's self-insurance

Service Budget	FY 94-96 Actual	FY 96-96 Budget	FY 96-97 Budget	Explanation of Changes
Administration	\$129,726	\$113,174	\$124,478	Continuation of current services
Attorney's & Prosecutor's Office				
Civil Support	678,016	669,741	697,095	Continuation of current services
Prosecution	588,625	751,759	809,449	3 Associate City Prosecutors
	1 200 011	1 194 800	1 505 544	and 1 Cierical added
S LOIDES OF A LANGE OF THE COLOR OF THE COLO	1,00,001	.,14.		
Risk/Property Insurance	c	c	494 315	Nervice transferred from Management Services Dept
Worker's Compensation	. 0		1,382,339	1 New position; Reorganization of program from
Total Risk/Property Insurance	0	0	1,876,654	
Governmentalimmunity	872,657	190,907	910,777	Continuation of current services
	t 7 2 to 0 4 t 7 0	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		

negligence and taxpayers' money is used is appropriately compensated for City protected against invalid claims, the public fund. The program insures that the City is

acting as staff to the City's Risk administrative assistant, will be responsible cost efficiently. This budget commits performing miscellaneous risk assessments; monitoring property insurance policies; claims; handling tort claims; placing and City Attorney's Office, plus an Management Services Department to the from Human Resources Division of the Risk Management/Property Insurance. Governmental Immunity Fund. \$900,000 of General Fund revenue to the handling third-party subrogation claims; and for coordinating with a contract Third-Party Manager who has been reporting to the Attorney's Office for management. A Risk Administrator on workers' compensation This program budget has been transferred

Management Board.

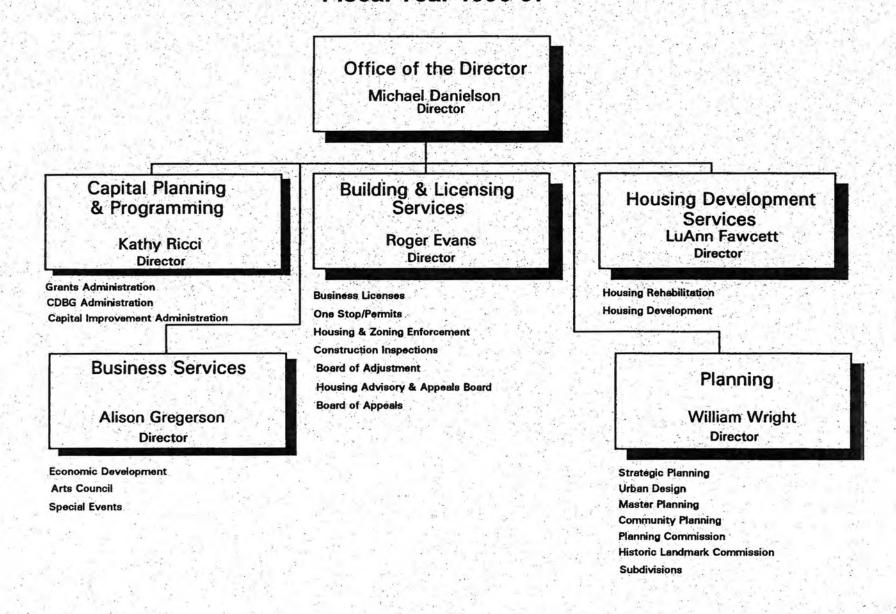
		Fee	Fees and Charges				
						Admin.	
	General	Legal	Charges for			Services	
Funding	Fund	Defenders	Services		Grants	Charges	Total
FY94-95 Budget	985,899	10,000	11,000		53,300	328,000	1,388,199
FY95-96 Budget	1,035,064	10,000	11,000		205,610	273,000	1,534,674
Significant Changes							
Miscellaneous Adjustments			-1,000			84,000	83,000
Comprehensive Communities Grant					-152,310		-152,310
Adjustments to Base	165,658		-1 000		-152.310	84.000	876.348
FY96-97 BUDGET	1.200,722	10,000	10,000		53,300	357,000	1,631,022
		Personal	Materials/	Charges/			
	i i		o il carro	Consider	letine	Gther	Total
Enager History	ב נו	Services	Saliddne	SEI VICES	Capital	Office	1000
FY94-95 Budget	21.20	1,112,865	32,023	215,226	28,085		1,388,199
FY95-96 Budget	23.35	1,200,081	31,763	279,028	23,802		1,534,674
Significant Changes							
Adjustments to Base		7,760	2,950	-2,950			7,760
Salary and Benefit Adjustments		47,487					47,487
Legislative Change in Retirement Rate		13,222					13,222
CCP Prosecutor's Grant Funding	-3.50	-88,560		-63,750			-152,310
Governmental Immunity Attorneys		-8,024					-8,024
CCP Program Prosecutor's	3.00	130,560					130,560
CCP Program Process Service				23,000			23,000
Clerk II in Prosecutor's Office	1.00	24,584					24,584
File Clerk in Attomev's Office	0.50	10,069					10,069
Total Changes	1,00	137,098	2,950	43,700			96,348
	34.96	4 227 479	24 743	925 228	23 802		1 631 022

1,256,476 793,009	ATTORNEY- RISK MANAGEMENT AND PROPERTY INSURANCE FUND General Fund Fund Insurance Administrative Fres Other Transfers FY94-95 Actual FY95-96 Budget Significant Changes	General Fund Transfers	Insurance Premiums	Fees and Charges Administrative Fees	Other	Risk Fund	Fund Balance	Total
T,018 T,01	Budget From Employee Services Miscellaneous Adjustments Adjustments to Base Total Changes		1,256,476 613,160 1,869,636	793,009 -793,009			-318 7,336	2,049,167 -172,513
FTE Services Supplies Services Capital Other 4.50 223,786 7,416 1,802,977 14,988 2,567 -2,116 -31,456 4,988 4,897 1,534 -29,400 nt 1.00 49,636 72,625 s -292,951 -3.00 -112,861 170,000 250 140,159 5,300 4,721,195 10,000	FY96-97 BUDGET		1,869,636				7,018	1,876,654
4.50 223,786 7,416 1,802,977 14,988 2,567 -2,116 -31,456 4,988 4,897 1,534 -29,400 nt 1.00 49,636 72,625 s -3.00 -112,861 170,000 2.50 140,159 5,300 1,721,195 10,000	Budget History	FIE	Personal Services	Materials/ Supplies	Charges/ Services	Capital	Other	Total
4.50 223,786 7,416 1,802,977 14,988 2,567 -2,116 -31,456 4,988 4,897 1,534 -29,400 nt 1.00 49,636 72,625 s -3.00 -112,861 170,000 2.50 140,159 5,300 1,721,195 10,000	FY94-95 Actual FY95-96 Budget							
-29,400 nt 1.00 49,636 72,625 s -292,951 -3.00 -112,861 170,000 2.50 140,159 5,300 1,721,195 10,000	Budget From Employee Services Adjustment to Base Salary and Benefit Adjustments Legislative Change in Retirement Rates	4.50	223,786 2,567 4,897 1,534	7,416 -2,116	1,802,977 -31,456	14,988 -4,988		2,049,167 -36,993 4,897
-3.00 -112,861 170,000 2.50 140,159 5,300 1,721,195 10,000	Staffing Adjustment -General Fund Risk Management Administrative Assistant Insurance Premiums Workers Compensation Claims/Premiums	1.00	-29,400 49,636		72,625 -292,951			-29,400 49,636 72,625 -292,961
2.50 140,159 5,300 1,721,195 10,000 2.50 140,159 5,300 1,721,195 10,000	Third Party Administrator	-3.00	-112,861		170,000			57,139
	Total Changes FY96-97 BUDGET	2.50	140,159	5,300 5,300	1,721,195	10,000		1,876,654

ATTORNEY-GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY FUND	TAL IMM	JNITY FL	ON.				
	General		Fees and Charges	Charges			
	Fund				Fund	Interfund	
Funding	Transfer	Interest			Balance	Charges	Total
FY94-95 Budget	000'009	20,000			185,826	88,265	894,091
FY95-96 Budget	800,000	000'6				81,907	890,907
Significant Changes							,
Miscellaneous Adjustments	100,000	16,000			-94,223	-1,907	19,870
Risk Management Fund							
Adjustments to Base							
Total Changes	100,000	16,000			-94,223	-1,907	19,870
FY96-97 BUDGET	900,000	25,000			-94,223	80,000	910,777
		Personal	Materials/	Charges/			
Budget History	FTE	Services	Supplies	Services	Capital	Other	Total
FY94-95 Budget	4.80	361,151		532,940			894,091
FY95-96 Budget	4.65	327,627		563,280			890,907
Significant Changes							
Adjustments to Base							
Salary and Benefit Adjustments		7,798					8 !
Legislative Change in Retirement Rate		4,049					4,049
Governmental Immunity Attorneys		8,023					8,023
Total Changes		19,870					19,870
FY96-97 BUDGET	4.65	347,497		563,280			910,777

Community and Economic Development

Community & Economic Development Organizational Structure Fiscal Year 1996-97



COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT



Citizen Expectations

The purpose of the COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT is to provide planning and development strategies and programs which encourage community stability, orderly and desirable growth, rehabilitation of declining areas, and timely construction of the City's infrastructure. The Department also ensures safe, compatible, and attractive neighborhood conditions through enforcement of City development codes.

Strategic Plan Actions - Accomplishments

- Develop trails to connect the foothills, wetlands and existing and proposed parks and open space with the urban environment. Rails to Trails: the railroad spur through Sugar House has been abandoned. Shoreline Trail: Steiner Centennial extension partially built from "This is the Place" monument to Ensign Peak. East Bench Trail: a route along Wasatch Drive has been determined. Jordan River Trail: construction completed between 200 South and 1300 South with River Park portion now underway.
- Create a trust fund to receive donated property to preserve open space. The open space Land Trust Ordinance has been drafted by the City Attorney's office.
- Complete, adopt and implement the Salt Lake City Jordan River Parkway Strategic Plan. The Jordan River Parkway Strategic Plan was completed in 1994. Portions of the Jordan River Trail have been

- completed. An ISTEA (the 1991 Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act) grant request has been submitted for trail development.
- Extend City Creek Parkway to Central Business District. In October. 1995, Salt Lake City and the LDS Church jointly opened two parks at the intersection of Second Avenue and State Street. The City park commences at Memory Grove where the creek is brought above ground level and continues south to the new 1.7-acre park. The Church's park begins across the intersection on Second Avenue and State Street where the water continues through a water wheel and irrigated fields before returning to the storm drain on State Street.
- "Open Space Zoning District" and "Lowland Conservancy District". Both zoning districts are included in the newly adopted zoning ordinance. Approximately 15,700 acres were rezoned to Open Space; and approximately 4,200 acres were rezoned to Lowland Conservancy Overlay District.

Service Budget	FY 94-95 Actual	FY 95-96 Budget	FY 96-97 Budget	Explanation of Change
Administration				
Director, Comm. & Econ. Dev.	\$311,757	\$296,774	\$282,418	Continuation of current services
Business Services & Special Events				
Business Services & Special Events	0	0	129,380	Special Events Coordinator moved from Housing & Economic Development and .50 Special Events Assistant added. Business Services program enhanced.
Arts Council Support	178,252	187,070	202,097	Continuation of current services
Total Business Services	178,252	187,070	331,477	
Planning				
Planning	748,178	729,171	738,763	Continuation of current services
Historic Landmarks	106,558	113,751	121,823	Continuation of current services
Planning Commission Support	104,847	108,702	114,713	Continuation of current services
Total Planning	959,584	951,624	975,299	
Building Services				
Construction Compliance	776,491	1,573,485	1,948,209	Apartment Licensing/Inspection program initiated. 8.00 FTE added. Building Inspector II moved to Business License
Housing Preservation	738,303	0	0	The second of th
Zoning Compliance	114,289	26,500	112,953	Zoning Enforcement program initiated. 2.50 FTE added
Total Building Services	1,629,083	1,599,985	2,061,162	112 2000
Permits & Licensing				
Board of Adjustment Support	121,238	0	0	
Business License	142,614	205,149	256,469	Building Inspector II moved from Construction Compliance
Permits and Zoning	229,188	510,096	548,837	Continuation of current services
Total Permits & Licensing	493,039	715,245	805,306	2-27 M-21 (2) 21 (MM) HC-101 (1-1-2-2)
Capital Planning & Programming	422,213	463,549	495,215	Continuation of current services
Housing & Economic Development	731,564	779,877	754,339	Special Events Coordinator moved to Business Services & Special Events
Total for Community & Economic Dev.	\$4,725,492	\$4,994,124	\$5,705,216	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

- Adopt "Aquifer Protection Overlay Zoning District". The Aquifer Recharge Protection District is included in the newly adopted zoning ordinance. There are approximately 17,000 acres of primary aquifer within the protection overlay district.
- Develop a reclamation plan and development reuse plan for Beck Street extraction industries. Staker and Hughes property was partially rezoned in April 1996. The City has begun a one year multiple jurisdictional planning process to address the remaining foothill and open space transition issues.
- Encourage environmentally sensitive subdivisions in new development areas.
 Many environmental issues were addressed in the following subdivision: Capitol Park: Open space, steep slopes and cluster development.
- Identify and encourage groups and organizations seeking ideas for community activities to consider festivals or events which expand multicultural awareness. Each year, the Capital Planning & Programming

- (hereafter CP&P) division sponsors a Minority- and Women-Owned Business Conference. This conference encourages minority and women business owners to participate in City-funded construction projects. Nine City Arts grants were awarded to artists and organizations for multicultural programming. The City Arts Council focuses on diversity in all programs; the annual Living Traditions Festival has the largest multicultural impact with an estimated attendance of 30,000 people.
- Provide financial incentive and technical support for the preservation of historically significant commercial and residential properties. CP&P, through CDBG, provides funding for preservation of historically significant commercial buildings, such as the Children's Museum of Utah and the Marmalade Hill Center. Funds are also provided through the Heritage Foundation for housing preservation.
- Prepare design guidelines for residential historic districts. The first draft of the Design Guidelines is

- completed and is proceeding through a review by the Historic Landmark Commission and the public.
- Conduct a survey of historical structures in the area bordered by Central City, South Temple Street and the University Historical District and 900 South Street. A survey has been completed for the area from South Temple to 900 South Streets between 500 and 700 East Streets. The number of historic structures identified totaled 526; 127 nonhistoric buildings were identified.
- Donate resources and planning for the State Centennial in 1996 and the 150th anniversary of the founding of Salt Lake City. The annual Living Traditions Festival, held in May, 1996, has been recognized and funded by both Salt Lake County and the Utah State Centennial Commissions. Expanded programming has been planned, with attendance expected to increase to 40,000.
- Support cultural and arts events with sponsorships, grants, technical assistance and facilities. This is the

primary function of the City Arts Council; provided through more than 50 City Arts Grants to artists and arts organizations; public programming including two concert series, ethnic arts festival, visual arts exhibition series, literary reading series, percent-for-art program; public information and technical assistance: and cultural facility management (the Art Barn on Finch Lane is available for classes, workshops, performances, and meetings). Through Arts Council public programming, 175,000 citizens are served; organizations supported through the City Arts Grants program reach an additional 1,755,000 people.

 Promote new event(s) or expand existing event(s). In 1995, there were more than 260 special events; including runs, walks, tournaments, bicycling events, concerts, parades, festivals, and "free speech" activities. There were five new events relating to ethnic themes. To facilitate the application process, a form was developed to formalize the application process for a special event permit.

The film industry, a component of special events, has flourished in the

- City. Film companies hire employees from local residents and utilize local businesses; they provide food, equipment, vehicles, actors and actresses, extras, etc. The film companies also provide income to City residents for the use of private properties, and employ off-duty police officers for security and service purposes. In 1995, the total number of filming days in the City exceeded 410 "days."
- Encourage a "Sponsor-a-Neighborhood" strategy for business support of neighborhood programs and activities. CP&P is currently drafting a new Capital Improvement Process which will include a Citizen Review Board to assist in getting community priorities in the system. Needs hearings are continuing so people can come in and talk about what they believe should be the City's highest priorities. Neighborhood task forces continue to work with City staff, residents of the neighborhoods, local businesses, and nonprofit organizations.
- Utilizing neighborhood priorities, resolve localized infrastructure issues.

- CP&P held its annual General Needs hearing on December 4, 1995, during which citizens throughout the City expressed their needs. Parks, streets, and facility needs were identified and recorded. In addition, CP&P held neighborhood meetings in each community, where infrastructure recommendations were heard. City staff used this citizen input to prepare infrastructure recommendations for the Administration.
- Update community master plans within a ten-year period. The update of the Capitol Hill Master Plan is proceeding. The research report is complete, and the issues identification process is underway with community involvement. A request for funding to update the Sugar House Community Master Plan has been submitted for 22nd year CDBG budgeting.
- Complete rewrite of Zoning Ordinance and adopt. The City Council adopted the new, rewritten Zoning Ordinance (Title 21A of the Salt Lake City Code) and map on April 4, 1995; which became effective on April 12, 1995. The first major

revision process was acted upon by the Council on December 12, 1995.

• Encourage vacant lot housing infill and replace boarded homes that cannot be rehabilitated. Salt Lake City financed twenty-one first-time home buyer's new homes. Nineteen were rehabilitated properties and two were new construction. Vacant property has been purchased in the Guadalupe area where seven new homes will be built.

Through the City's River Park project, an additional 83 new homes were constructed on property where Jordan Jr. High School and Brown Floral structures were formerly located. An additional six homes were constructed in Rose Park on the vacant Bob's Market site.

• Update interior blocks with rehabs, new housing, and landscaping improvements. The Pennsylvania Place/Iowa Street block has been funded for construction. Edison Street and the Washington/Jefferson Streets interior blocks have been funded for design. In addition, a 232 unit multifamily housing project is under construction at the site of the old Irving School in Sugarhouse.

Use residential rehabilitation bonding authority and creatively use Tax Increment Financing (TIF) and/or Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds to rehabilitate multi-family projects throughout the City. Housing and Economic Development (HED) rehabilitated 80 multi-family housing units this year at a cost of \$288,288. An additional \$754.891 of HOME and CDBG monies were spent to rehabilitate 65 owner-occupied homes. The Heritage Foundation also rehabilitated two homes, and the Neighborhood Housing Services rehabilitated 23 homes for a total of \$429,912.

Salt Lake City assisted several new multi-family projects that were constructed and opened this year:

Riverview Terrace
Affordable Housing 61 units
Lowell Apartment
Affordable Senior Housing 80 units
Sedona
Homeless Women 16 units
Single Room Occupancy
Mentally III Homeless 24 units

AIDS Housing
Affordable housing
California Tire & Rubber
Affordable Housing
53 units

 Work with developers to ensure additional retail shopping opportunities within the City. New major projects opened during 1995-96:

Sauder International Center Furniture Woodworking manufacturing and sales

Costco 300 West 1850 South 136,000 sq. ft. discount retailer

Hermes 500 East 700 South Fred Meyer, Barnes & Noble, other specialty shops

Home Depot 300 West 2100 South "Big box" home improvements; anchor of new retail center, includes Taco Bell

Neighborhood Projects
La Cucina 1000 East Second Ave.
Italian restaurant and specialty food store
Finnish Touch 1300 So 2100 East Health and beauty spa

Il Giardina 280 East 800 South Italian restaurant and specialty food store

- Add to Public Art Downtown. Many projects are in progress, including Block 61, Block 57 and beautification for the Central Business District. Completed are City Creek Park project, the sculpture at North Temple and 300 West, and a temporary sculpture at the Gallivan Utah Center for the First Night Celebration.
- Encourage public/retail parking within appropriate areas of the Central Business District. As of August, 1995, there were 22,742 parking stalls in the downtown area, with an average hourly parking rate of \$1.90. As part of the American Stores project, 100 additional public/retail parking stalls are being constructed.
- Rezone and develop urban design guidelines for the Central Business District. Three downtown zoning districts are included in the newly adopted zoning ordinance (see Action Step 11.2). Urban Design Guidelines are contained in the downtown zoning districts, including a process for design review established by the new

ordinance.

- Enhance communication among governmental and private agencies involved in promoting Salt Lake City. CED has published a brochure outlining the advantages of doing business in the City. This brochure has been mailed to a target audience of site consultants and developers. In addition, CED has established close ties with the Economic Development Corporation of Utah and has participated in marketing trips to Chicago, Atlanta, New York, and Boston, during 1995-96.
- Develop "Gateway Visionary Plan" providing for linkage between and among neighborhoods. The Visionary Gateway Plan has been completed; an additional study is underway to consolidate multiple railroad lines into a single corridor. This study is scheduled to be completed in August, 1996. Budget expenditure \$200,000, shared by UDOT and RDA.
- Actively participate in national organizations to which the City belongs so that Salt Lake City is considered for association conference

sites which are appropriate to our facilities in cooperation with the Visitors and Convention Bureau; actively promote Salt Lake City as a convention site to national organizations in which City agencies are members. All employees who are involved in national organizations encourage their groups to consider Salt Lake City as a convention site. URISA, the Urban and Regional Information Systems Association, held its annual convention at the Salt Palace Convention Center from July 27 to August 1, 1996. Several City employees are members of this organization; attendance at the 1995 San Antonio convention was 2,000, plus 1,500 additional vendor attendees.

Heritage and Culture: A National Register nomination was developed for the University Neighborhood for submission to the National Register of Historic Places. In addition, the Gilmer Park Historic District has been listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

Economic Vitality: Support continues along with analysis of the light rail transit alignment in the downtown area; this includes review of construction design issues.

Responsive Government: CED was involved in chairing a regional committee which prepared recommendations to the legislature concerning "Transportation Corridor Preservation."

Service Detail

Administration and Support

This program provides coordinated direction and support to carry out the department's goals and policies. Residents, business leaders, developers and City decision makers receive information regarding departmental projects and answers to questions/concerns regarding the department's activities.

Business Services and Special Events
This program serves as the contact point
for business expansion, retention and
recruitment within the City, providing
assistance in site selection, permit
facilitation, and advocacy for business
issues. The Salt Lake City Arts Council
supports Salt Lake's artists and art
organizations and provides access for the
general public to arts activities. Community

outreach programs, a matching grant program, information and technical assistance services, facility management (Art Barn) and the Percent-for-art program are all administered by the City Arts Council. The Special Events Coordinator is responsible for issuing permits for all special events and film locations, ensuring that all such activities meet City requirements for insurance, public safety and security. This budget reflects a change in the reporting structure of the special events program and the addition of a .50 FTE Special Events Assistant to assist the Special Events Coordinator in handling requests.

Planning and Zoning

This program provides planning for the City to guide its future development. Community planning provides a comprehensive linkage between the master plan goals, zoning designation and development approvals. The City's urban design goals are established and implemented within the Planning Division. The program also provides environmental reviews of proposed development projects. The staff provides support to the Historic Landmark Commission, the Planning Commission, the City administration and the City Council

concerning planning issues.

Building Services

This program ensures that businesses and contractors comply with licensing requirements, that existing housing codes are observed, and that state and local codes regarding new construction and reconstruction are enforced. This budget reflects the addition of an Apartment Licensing/Inspection program for apartment units ranging in size from one to four units. Before this year only apartments having five or more units were licensed and inspected for life/safety conditions. This program will help keep rental property in the City from becoming substandard housing stock. A policy paper regarding this program can be found in the Policy Issues section of this book.

Capital Planning and Programming

This program ensures that grant funds are spent on appropriate projects. The program also ensures that moneys allocated to maintaining the City's infrastructure are utilized appropriately. Through the program, citizens are assured that the dollars which are allocated to capital improvements are systematically applied to projects which best serve the

community. Information on capital improvements can be found in the Capital Improvements section of this book.

Housing

The Housing program enhances the City's efforts to provide aggressive management of the housing stock. This program stimulates opportunities for first-time home buyers to afford housing, rehabilitates single and multiple unit dwellings in order to preserve the affordable housing stock in the City. A policy paper regarding a Housing Trust Fund can be found in the Policy Issues section of this book.

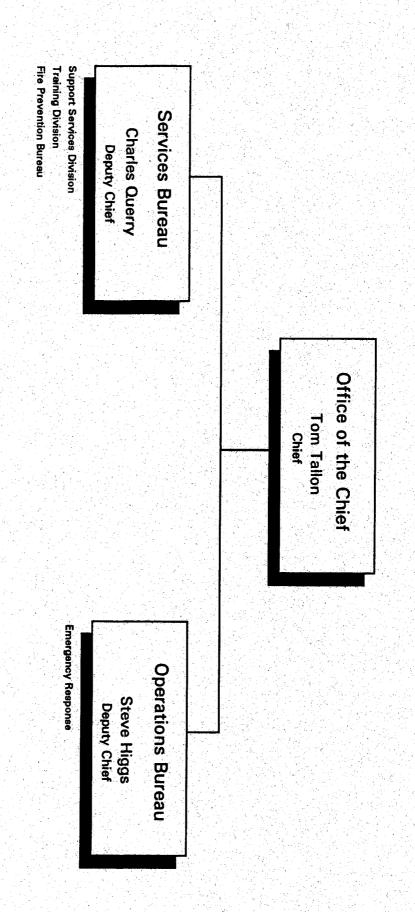
This budget reflects the transfer of the Special Events Coordinator to the Business Services program.

COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

		Fees and Charges		
Funding	General Fund		Interfund Charges	Total
FY94-95 Budget	3,834,149		938,322	4,772,471
FY95-96 Budget	4,071,612		922,512	4,994,124
Significant Changes				
Miscellaneous Adjustments			125,000	125,000
Community Development Block Grant			-118,664	-118,664
Apartment Licensing Fee	500,000		6172	500,000
Apartment Inspection Program Fee	300,000			300,000
Adjustments to Base	-95,244			-95,244
Total Changes	704,756	AND CARLOS	6,336	711,092
FY96-97 BUDGET	4,776,368		928,848	5,705,216

Budget History	FTE	Personal Services	Materials/ Supplies	Charges/ Services	Capital	Other	Total
FY94-95 Budget	89.75	4,180,250	113,963	409,352	68,906		4,772,471
FY95-96 Budget	94.00	4,406,996	119,564	391,828	49,236	26,500	4,994,124
Significant Changes	1				4.75		
Adjustments to Base		-65,857	15,320	29,207	14,508		-6,822
Salary and Benefit Adjustments		164,434					164,434
Legislative Change in Retirement Rates		50,918					50,918
Zoning Enforcement Program	2.50	61,855		3,600			65,455
CIP Citizens Board				7,800			7,800
Building Services and Licensing							
Enhancements			15,296	1,500	75,500		92,296
Business Services/Special Events	0.50	9,801	5,510	10,000			25,311
Apartment Inspection Program	8.00	292,367	12,533	3,000	3,800		311,700
Total Changes	11.00	513,518	48,659	55,107	93,808		711,092
FY96-97 BUDGET	105.00	4,920,514	168,223	446,935	143,044	26,500	5,705,216

Fire Department Organizational Structure Fiscal Year 1996-97



FIRE SOLITION OF THE SOLITION

Citizen Expectations

The purpose of the FIRE DEPARTMENT is to protect life, property and the environment by providing community fire education and awareness programs, fire suppression services, emergency medical services, hazardous materials accident

services and disaster services. The Fire Department networks with other departments in the City, various jurisdictions/agencies in the State and private corporations to stay abreast of cutting edge technology. The Department strives to value the unique contributions of all members, maintain professional competence, cultivate personal growth, encourage shared services, practice team approach, and resources efficiently.

Strategic Plan Actions - Accomplishments

• Develop policies and programs to minimize resource consumption. *The*

Fire Department and the Public Utilities Department are cooperating in a joint project to share information concerning the flushing of hydrants, thereby minimizing the use of water resources and duplication of services.

- Convert City fleet to natural gas. The department now has six natural gas vehicles in its fleet.
- Establish recycling program in Cityowned buildings and properties. The Fire Department has put paper recycling containers in all offices,

Service Budget	FY 94-95	FY 95-96	FY 96-97	Explanation of Change
,	Actual	Budget	Budget	
Office of Fire Chief	\$453,694	\$309,245	\$338,572	Continuation of services
Operations Bureau				Transfer of personnel form Services Bureau
Administration	158.284	152,238	\$210,511	Administration
		•		Transfer of personnel from Services Bureau Training
Emergency Response	14,865,822	14,772,846	\$17,191,338	and Support Services, 5 new fire fighters positions
Total Operations Bureau	15,024,106	14,925,084	\$17,401,849	
Services Bureau				
				Transfer of Deputy Chief from Operations; 2 New
Administration	110,320	2,880	\$139,318	positions
Support Services	1,934,759	1,773,431	\$1,690,790	Transfer of personnel to Operations Bureau
Fire Prevention	668,359	617,394	\$653,796	Continuation of current services
	•	•		Transfer of personnel to operations Bureau; 4 New
Training	718,682	987,272	\$644,791	positions
Total Services Bureau	3,432,120	3,380,977	\$3,128,695	
Total for Fire Department	\$18,909,921	\$18,615,306	\$20,869,116	

- Fire Stations and other department buildings.
- City Human Resource Management Division will expand City efforts to recruit diversity for vacant City positions. Efforts from the Fire Department's Diversity Recruitment Team resulted in the hiring of a recent class with a diversity rate of 30 percent. The May class will contain one female candidate and the last Captains promotional process resulted in two females placing in the top 25.
- Support cultural and arts events with sponsorship, grants, technical assistance and facilities. The department assisted the "Rainbow Man" using a fire engine to produce a giant rainbow for the "children" of the City. The Fire Department supported "First Night" with staffed fire suppression for fireworks and "Bike EMS," a net team of EMS personnel on bicycles in crowded events.
- Encourage a "Sponsor-a-Neighborhood" strategy for business support of neighborhood programs and activities. In the future, the department would like to get a "Fire Stations as Safe Houses"

- program going. This would encourage business and residents to look at Fire Stations as a resource and place to assist at risk youths.
- Identify and suppress gang activity. Firefighters have sponsored an "adopt a wall" program for graffiti removal. To date, 10 walls have been adopted.
- Implement graffiti identification and removal program. The Fire Department has developed a graffiti reporting form, carried in all department vehicles, to report graffiti to the Graffiti Hot Line.
- Expand the "own and work" in Salt Lake City Program. Chief Tallon moved from Salt Lake County into Downtown Salt Lake City shortly after his appointment. Approximately 20 percent of the department's workforce lives in the City, up from last year's 16 percent.
- Add to public art in the downtown. The Fire Department's newest fire station, #1 at 500 East and 200 South, has a hand-carved wooden

- statue of a firefighter pulling a hose. to All new fire stations spend I percent of their building budget on public art.
- A parade of 100 fire apparatus sites which are appropriate to our the states second largest parade (signifying Utah Centennial) will be conventioneers to the downtown area. convention will bring 3000 City this June 12 to 15. This Convention will be held in Salt Lake State Firemen's Association this conference to Salt Lake City in 1995. We are actively trying to bring conference in Fairfax, VA in April woman firefighter to the international facilities. Salt Lake City sent a considered for association conference belongs so that Salt Lake City is organizations to which the City the future. The 88th Annual Utah "Women in the Fire Service" Actively participate in national
- Continue efforts toward Total Quality Service (TQS). The department chartered three PIT's this year, reconfigured its Quality Council, revised its awards policy and implemented an Awards and

all Department members has been used department sponsored a benchmarking local comparisons. Total quality tools \$500,000 ladder truck. Involvement of department members are signed up for three national projects. These efforts will measure the department's service assessment before the purchase of a Recognition Team. In addition, five Strategic Plan, Transport Initiative, and efficiency against national and Facilitator training in Jamuary and project locally and participated in were used to survey Captains and successfully in efforts such as the Resource Allocation Committee, Engineers for needs and wants another two in May 1996. The Executive Redesign, Staff and Technical Reorganization. Identify opportunities for shared services with other jurisdictions that provide mutual benefits. The Fire Department has delivered joint training to Salt Lake County, Park City, Sandy, West Jordan and South Jordan fire departments. The Fire/Arson Investigation Division routinely shares services with other agencies in the Metro Arson Task Force. Our investigators are certified expert

witnesses and routinely act in that capacity on a national level. A partnership has been formed with the Utah Valley Community College moving toward "Certification, College Credit" for all training curriculums.

- Identify safety education needs and develop public-private programs (i.e. fire safety programs). CERT Training for 1996 has accomplished the followed: Sponsored 27 classes, which exceeds our projections by 7 classes; trained 500 citizen;. set up an annual exercise for previously trained CERT graduates; participated in a CERT exercise at City Hall, "It's our Fault;" expanded the CERT budget by \$60,000; hired two recruit firefighters to teach CERT, full time.
- Implement Public Access Program through an imaging and record management system. The department has assigned a member to the Communication Coordinating Committee and participated in the development and implementation of the Kiosk project. A Fire Department representative sits on the

Communications Committee, participating on the City newsletters, Cable Access Chamel, WEB Page and Official Rumor Employee

Strategic Plan Actions - New Initiatives

- Expand CERT (Community Emergency Response Team) program.
 - Continue to train in Hazardous materials identification.
- Train citizens in Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR).
- Train citizens in high-rise evacuation procedures and fire extinguisher use.
- "Learn not to burn" classes.

 Establish Safe Houses for at risk

Service Detail

youth.

Office of the Fire Chief

The changing role of the Fire Chief is becoming one of "Servant Leadership" articulating the vision/values of the future and then providing the tools of coaching, mentoring and leading by example to

support others in accomplishing the Departments goals. This ensures goals are met and policies are implemented in accordance with legislative and administrative intent. The Office provides information on department activities to City officials, the news media and the public. This Office has funded an Awards and Recognition program, to recognize the outstanding efforts of department employees and to maintain positives relationships with our employees and enhance the quality of services delivered.

Operations Bureau

stations and equipment To further enhance and Trainers will be funded from increased City International Airport. The Paramedics Captains to be stationed at the Salt Lake instructors and the promotion of three Paramedics positions, two ARFF training service level increase, of \$257,274 is services in the Northwest Quadrant, a to enhance skill levels and maintain fire classes, participate in daily training sessions and present public fire safety education materials accidents and disasters. Personnel included in the budget. This includes three in this division perform fire safety for fires, medical emergencies, hazardous This bureau responds to calls for assistance inspections, conduct tours of fire stations

airport revenue. The budget includes \$146, 352 to fund temporary vacancies created by retirements. The Department is currently reevaluating the responsibilities of its executive staff, \$16,000 has been budgeted for consultant fees to help with this reevaluation.

Services Bureau

This bureau provides technical support service to the Department and the public. It is anticipated that many responsibilities and duties are going to change. To accommodate the increased technical needs, the budget includes \$49,167 to hire two additional employees with advanced skills in computer programming, records management, reasoning, reconciliation, composition of letters and reports.

The Fire Prevention Division inspects buildings for code compliance, regulates the storage, handling and use of hazardous materials, reviews construction plans, provides information on fire safety requirements to architects, contractors, building owners and the general public, investigates fires to determine cause, assists in the prosecution of arson cases, and supports emergency service units in performing fire safety inspections in their

response districts. The Fire Prevention, Division also performs alternate approved day care inspections and permits.

The Support Services Division assures the effective use of financial, physical, and human resources through the provision of finance, payroll, purchasing, and facilities management services. The division also maintains computer equipment, station alarms and mobile radios.

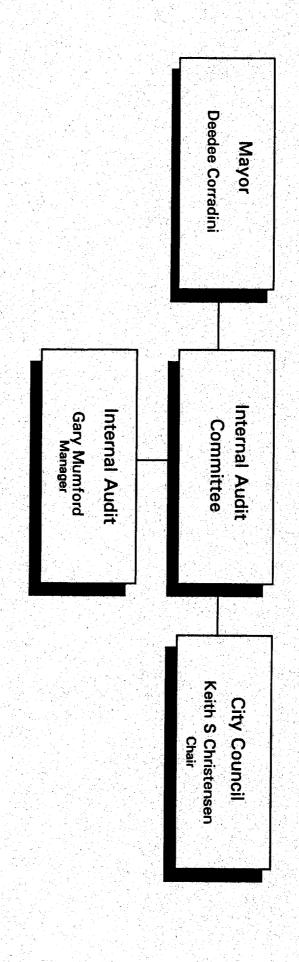
elementary school students. In addition, education classes to the public and to disaster, and also provides fire safety coordinates vehicle maintenance with the the division provides driver training and Emergency Response Team (CERT) to certification for paramedics and of the Medical Director and Paramedic and advanced emergency medical care, train residents in what to do after a division coordinates the Community emergency medical technicians. The maintaining records to facilitate state training. The division is responsible for budget includes \$51,000 for continuation and supervisory development. The trains fire fighters in fire protection, basic and fire apparatus engineers. The division fighters, hazardous materials technicians The Training Division trains recruit fire

Department of Public Services.

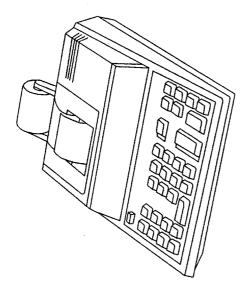
\$38,549). Two of these employees will be Paramedic that will evaluate the "ProQA" a bills the private provider for Paramedic fees To continue to improve the service level of "Billing Clerk" that analyze run tickets and make presentations and participate in the additional administrative employees. The EMS dispatch protocols (\$43,246). 2. A develop proposals, write grant proposals, evaluates EMS field performance by data program that enhances compliance with Services, the budget proposes a service analysis and timely feedback to service funded by reallocating existing hourly Analyst/Technical Writer" who would research data, write analytical reports, delivery personnel (\$38,549). 3. A department and Emergency Medical development of department budget four positions are: 1. A Firefighter evel increase of \$145,649 for four "Quality Control Technician" that (\$25,305). 4. A "Research employee funds.

20,869,116		142 95,269	1,207,442	404,522	19,161,883	337.00 19,161,883	FT90-97 BUDGET
2,253,810		41,835	29,403	52,095	2,214,147	11.00	
16,000	90000		16,000				Leadership, Education, and Training
26,000	990000		26,000				Medical Advisor
25,000	0000000		25,000				Paramedic I raining
146,352	202000				146,352		Constant Staffing Overtime
25,305	000000				25,305	1.00	EMS Billing Clerk
49,167	000000				49, 167	2.00	Battalion Chief Clerical
38,549	500000				38,549	1.00	Quality Control Analyst
38,549	2000000				38,549	1.00	Executive Staff Research Analyst
43,246	**********				43,246	1.00	Dispatch Quality Improvement
38,944	0000000				38,944		Airport Fire Captain Promotions
218,330	5555555				218,330	5.00	Airport Paramedic and Crash/Fire/Rescue
45,100	5555000		4 5,100				One-Time Money for CERT in FY95
419,212	storen-				419,212		Legislative Changes in Retirement Rate
922,397	555555				922,397		Salary and Benefit Adjustments
291,859	55555555	-4 1,835	7,503	52,095	274,096		Adjustment to Base
							Significant Changes
18,615,306		137,104	1,178,039	352,427	16,947,736	326.00	FY95-96 Budget
18,271,053		92,002	1,312,257	331,391	16,535,403	324.80	FY94-95 Budget
Total	Other	Capital	Services	Supplies	Services	FTE	Budget History
			Charges/	Materials/	Personal		
20,869,116	2,629,772				625,000	17,614,344	F796-97 BUDGET
2,253,810	484,085				140,000	1,629,725	Iotal Changes
1,609,725						1,609,725	Adjustments to Base
484,085	484,085						Airport Crash/Fire/Rescue
160,000	00000				140,000	20,000	Miscellaneous Changes
							Significant Changes
18,615,306	2,145,687				485,000	15,984,619	FY95-96 Budget
18,271,053	2,045,300				450,000	15,775,753	FY94-95 Budget
Total	Charges				Fees	Fund	Funding
	Interfund				Paramedic	General	
			Charges	Fees and Charges			
							FIRE

Office of Internal Audit Organizational Structure Fiscal Year 1996-97



INTERNAL AUDIT



Citizen Expectations

The OFFICE OF INTERNAL AUDIT provides an independent appraisal of City operations and programs. The Office of Internal Audit is independent of all other city programs or departments and is directed by an internal audit committee appointed by the Mayor. Members of the internal audit committee represent the

administration, the City Council, the City Attorney, the Department of Management Services, and an external CPA firm engaged to conduct annual financial audits. Assignments from the committee include examination of internal controls, compliance, efficiency, program results and operational audits for areas of City government.

equirements. The internal audit program evaluating the adequacy and effectiveness recommendations to strengthen controls, missions, goals and objectives; working internal auditors assist management by: strategies, design or improve existing operating as intended; identifying and with managers to solve managerial or determining that internal controls are compliance with legal and regulatory auditors assist in studies to evaluate effectiveness. Additionally, internal operational problems; and making of operating units relative to their procedural controls, and monitor mprove efficiency or increase

maintains an open -door policy to allow employees, citizens and others an opportunity to confidentially report irregularities or inefficiencies.

Accomplishments

- An audit of telephone franchise tax identified and helped recover \$638,780 in back franchise taxes due the City. U S West Communications also agreed to remit about \$300,000 in additional franchise taxes each year.
- An audit of circuit court fines and bail forfeitures identified \$36,700 in fines that were not remitted to Salt Lake City. The state paid this past due amount to the City.
- An audit of the City golf courses identified changes to processes that will save time and money. As a result of the audit \$141,600 of interest

•		
		* *************************************
	_	
	ΧĶ	
en.	8	
ត	· >	
	क	
T .	Ø	
.=	せ	
•	உ	
4	5	
•	Ö	
S	ሽ	
0	~	
# =	5	
77	75	
A	3	
—		
+	E	
111	ጸ	
	Continuation of current services.	
	1	
	3	\$255,242
	7	Q
Y 4	ıΩ	ΨΩ.
6 5	恕	33
., <u>.</u>	₩	U
- 17		
FY 96-97 Explanation of Change Budget		
	1	
	Q	\$242,000
மே	81	8
ைந	7	N.
10 9	4	₹
6 E	Ωl	$\mathbf{\Omega}$
S	ا ۳۰	
FY 95-96 Budget		
94-95 ctual	' '	
	ro l	
	₹ I	233,046
% —	<u> </u>	
7,	ଯା	12
<u>> </u>	81	N
3	₩	•
		×
•		∢
<u>o</u>		-
9)		ž
2		F
M		**
-		
Q.		*
<u>, </u>	10	¥
>	프	7
₹	및	*
Ø.	₹	
0.000.000000000000000000000000000000000	-	440000

revenue that was deposited incorrectly into another fund was transferred to the golf fund.

- An audit of state liquor control funds identified an allocation error resulting in a shortage to the City of about \$12,200 in the January 1996 semiannual distribution (\$24,400 for 1996 fiscal year). The State Tax Commission will correct the distribution in the next semiannual allocation.
- An audit of City trust funds showed that one trust fund was shorted \$22,000 of earned interest. As a result of the audit, the interest was transferred to the trust fund.
- The office helped obtain information from the State Department of Employment Security that will be used to verify business license information and could increase City revenue up to \$100,000 per year.
- The Office of Internal Audit completed a joint study to quantify the extent of double taxation by Salt Lake County.

 The study group identified inequities for City taxpayers of approximately \$5.5

- million. As a result of the study and a concerted effort by the Conference of Salt Lake Valley Mayors, county commissioners developed an awareness of some service inequities that create an unfair burden on some taxpayers. The county's 1996 budget transferred over \$1.9 million of expenditures from the county's general fund to the county's municipal services fund thereby correcting a part of the inequity for municipal taxpayers
- The Office of Internal Audit performed various other audits of city programs which identified ineffective procedures and recommended actions to improve public service.

Strategic Plan Actions - New Initiatives

- Complete audits as assigned by the internal audit committee.
- Identify opportunities for the City to improve operations, save money, or increase revenue.
- Investigate leads on possible irregularities or inefficiencies.
 Request the internal audit committee

- to assign an audit if an investigation discloses a valid concern.
- Follow-up with department managers on the implementation of audit recommendations.
- Assist City divisions when requested for special inquiries regarding internation controls or other procedures.
- Work toward certifying staff members as Certified Internal Auditors.
- Provide continuing educational training for each employee in the areas of internal auditing or governmental accounting and auditing.

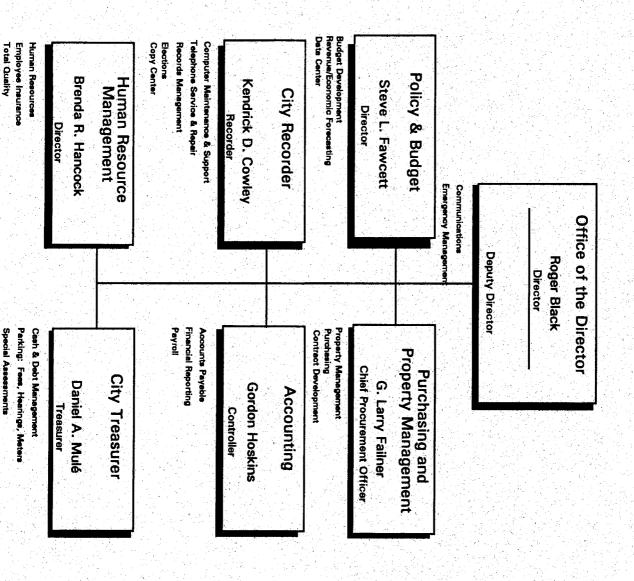
Service Detail

Auditing

This program provides auditing services to all City agencies under the direction of an internal audit committee. The budget reflects continuation of current services.

	Fees and Charges	Admin.	Charace		35,000 229,381	47,000 12,000 242,000		-47,000 27,000	13,242	47,000 27,000 13,242	39,000 255,242
INTERNAL AUDIT				Landing	FY94-95 Budget	FY95-96 Budget	Significant Changes	Miscellaneous Adjustments	Adjustments to Base	Total Changes	FY96-97 BUDGET

Management Services Department Organizational Structure Fiscal Year 1996-97



Labor Relations

Cashier

MANAGEMENT SERVICES



Citizen Expectations

MANAGEMENT SERVICES
DEPARTMENT provides administrative and financial services for Salt Lake City.
The Department ensures that the City's financial resources are controlled, invested, and disbursed effectively and appropriately through purchasing, treasury, budgeting, and accounting programs. Additionally, the Department provides a balanced system of support and control to City departments in order to ensure continuity and effectiveness in the areas of human resource management, total quality, micro-computer systems, training support, and records

This year, as part of our commitment to Total Quality, many of the divisions have been reorganized to increase the level of service we are providing, as well as increase efficiency through new technology and better use of our existing work force.

Strategic Plan Actions - Accomplishments

- Develop leadership development / training initiative. Human Resource Management has developed a pilot training program on diversity. The program was implemented in August 1995, with 10 participants. The program has become a regular part of the leadership training program. A pilot project of leadership training for first line supervisors has been incorporated into the regular training program.
- The City Human Resource
 Management Division will expand
 City efforts to recruit diversity for
 vacant City positions. The Human
 Resource Section of the Salt Lake
 City Police Department conducted
 extensive outreach and recruiting

efforts during the entry level Police Officer testing process. The Office of Human Resource Management coordinates a recruitment list to target community groups which can support the City's diversity effort.

Promote neighborliness. Eighteen City employees have attended the Emergency Management Institute, sponsored by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, to increase City expertise in planning for and dealing with emergencies. Key parts of this program include public information and use of neighborhood volunteers.

The City Emergency Manager has cooperated with the Fire Department in training neighborhood Community Emergency Response Teams (based on the premise that neighborhood teams would need to provide major assistance and coordination during emergencies). Twenty-seven neighborhood teams, with 400 individuals, were trained. The teams also included a group of employees in the City and County Building.

The City co-sponsored "It's Our Fault" Earthquake Preparedness

Management Services

	1.079.525	965.753	891.648	Total Treasurer's Office
Continuation of current services	51,309	49,543	47,304	Special Assessments
Increase in meter head replacement	209,902	142,399	108,646	raiking Meter Collections
Conuntation of current services	101,000	110,007	100,110	
	ARA ROO	142 397	416 749	Parking Meter Adjudication
Continuation of current services	109.304	101.801	98,151	Cashier
Added part time traffic school clerk	254,481	229,613	220,799	Cash and Debt Management
				Treasurer's Office
	977,709	943,519	889,384	lotal Furchasing
Continuation of current services	285,766	281,585	267,540	Froperty Management
Continuation of current services	208,486	199,919	184,476	Contract Processing
Continuation of current services	483,457	462,015	437,368	Centralized Purchasing Service
			l	Purchasing
Continuation of current services	389,947	362,950	323,103	Policy and Budget
	5,816,571	5,313,676	6,621,523	Total I.M.S./City Recorder
_	494,941	289,000	225,133	Copy Center
	420,047	195,229	348,562	Technology Infrastructure Developm
-	4,433,459	4,257,780	5,665,454	Program and Development
	139,435	96,629	0	Community Information
Reduction in one time CDBG money	328,689	357,418	382,374	Records
Elections are held ever other year	0	117,520	0	Elections
				Information Mgmt. Services/City Recorder
	14,456,852	16,364,508	15,653,506	Total Human Res. Mgmt.
Moved to City Attorney's Office	0	2,049,167	1,072,441	Workers Compensation
Decrease in unemployment claims	58,360	116,000	81,963	Unemployment insurance
Decrease in General Fund aministrative fees	125,184	221,919	874,056	Health Insurance Admin.
Medical lab fee increase	169,682	152,528	141,421	Occupational Health
Continuation of current services	13,080,711	12,861,921	12,756,267	Employee insurance
				Risk Management & Insurance
Continuation of current services	157.276	150,550	176,348	Labor Relations
Added annual survey budget	90.097	75.188	67,681	Total Quality Management
Continuation of current services	775.542	737,235	483,329	Human Resource Management Personne/Human Resource Mgmt.
Continuation of current services	362,793	345,836	451,949	Director's Office
Amount per County Contract for services	442,236	400,000	428,171	Animal Control Services
	712,291	674,187	619,138	Total Accounting
Continuation of current services	136,972	130,375	135,643	Payroll
Continuation of current services	235,081	216,989	193,653	Financial Reporting
Continuation of current services	340.238	326.823	289.842	Accounts Payable
	puget	taßnna	Acidal	Accounting

Week for families, businesses, government, schools and neighborhoods.

The "Salt Lake City Rapid Situation Assessment Plan" for emergency planning was completed. Deliver quality, continuously improving, customer-focused public services to all citizens. The City Treasurer has permanently extended office hours, 7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m., further extended to 5:30 p.m. each Tuesday.

The Department has continued efforts to flatten the organization and empower employees. A supervisory position was eliminated in Purchasing, though the previous incumbent continues as a senior subject matter expert.

The migration from a mainframe computer system to networked PCs was completed successfully, enhancing productivity and customer service.

A new, automated contracting and fixed assets systems was implemented.
City policies and procedures were revised, reducing the number and

length of policies; they have been made available on-line for use by employees and citizens. A new small purchase procedure reducing turnaround time for purchasing was implemented. For example, in Public Utilities, the turnaround time for small purchases was reduced from 51 to 18 days. This results in better service to residents and water users.

The City received the Governor's Quality Improvement Award (first ever presented, one of only two Governor's Quality Awards given in 1995). The award acknowledges the City's outstanding efforts to continuously improve customer service and efficiency. (All City departments contributed to this effort.)

Enhance multi-jurisdictional coordination, cooperation to shared services and minimize the duplication of City and County services. An agreement was negotiated for Salt Lake County to provide municipal election services, eliminating

duplication of effort and taking advantage of the County's automated election services.

The City worked cooperatively with Salt Lake County on animal shelter expansion and service quality evaluation.

A new computer-aided dispatch system provides dispatching for multiple agencies and jurisdictions. Implementation of mobile data terminals in police and fire vehicles will provide radio coverage along the Wasatch Front, as well as eventual access to federal, state, and other data bases. Plans include police records management systems capable of providing service to multiple agencies.

A mutual aid agreement for Public Services (Public Works) within Salt Lake County is nearing completion; this agreement would aid rapid cooperation and deployment in an emergency. Assure adequate public access and involvement in the conduct of City business. A citywide Communication Coordinating Committee was formed

to share resources, provide training, and coordinate citizen communication programs. A citizens' communication task force provided significant input for a City communication plan.

A special benchmarking program was funded to study high quality communication and customer service programs in other cities: Charlotte, Seattle, and Reno. Recommendations based on benchmarking information were developed.

The first of several planned informational electronic kiosks was installed downtown. The kiosks provide the public with information about city contacts, cultural and recreational opportunities, as well as safety tips. Plans include the addition of interactive business processes which would usually require citizens to come in to a City office.

The City began broadcasting on its government cable channel.

The City's connection to the Internet provides the public with meeting agendas, minutes, and access via electronic mail to city offices and officials. During the past year, the City

began posting agendas and notices for Community Council and town meetings, as well as RDA agendas and recreation programs.

Plans are now underway to install a World Wide Web (WWW) Home Page

City policies are now reduced and simplified and available on line to citizens and employees.

Service Detail

Accounting

This program provides accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll and financial reporting services. The Interactive Fund Accounting System (IFAS) has increased efficiency and eliminated duplication of work by allowing data to be entered where it originates.

Animal Control

Management Services oversees the interlocal agreement with Salt Lake County to provide animal control services, including enforcement of State and local regulations regarding domestic animals. Additionally, the program provides education in responsible pet

ownership.

Director's Office

This program provides coordinated direction and support to carry out the department's goals and policies. The program provides dedicated expertise and resources to the emergency management program and to City-wide employee and citizen communication.

This year's budget proposes to expand the communication initiatives begun in FY '96. A Communication Plan has been developed, with the help of a citizens' task force on communication as well as a coordinating committee of department public information officers.

Salt Lake City will continue to broadcast on its government cable channel (SLC 39). To manage, coordinate and enhance the information flow between City departments and SLC 39, the department proposes to expand the staff position from part-time to full-time. Staff will find and broadcast pre-recorded videos of special interest, and will create limited inhouse video productions.

Informational kiosks have proved to be a

useful and attractive vehicle for informing citizens and visitors about City services. The department proposes to continue its support of informational kiosks by placing another in the Salt Lake City area. Enhancement will be made to the program to allow for City forms to be printed via the kiosk, 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. Citizens will be able to print such forms as a job application or business license application and mail or fax the form, so that we get closer to a twenty-four-hour City Hall.

Plans to stabilize and deploy the newly installed World Wide Web (WWW) Home Page will be yet another initiative measure. Over the next year, the City would like to include interactive forms via the internet WWW page, to permit downloading a building permit form, road race form, or city ordinance. Linkage to the City's Infobase will provide citizens access to City policies, administrative rules, ordinance, zoning information, and other public information.

The department will continue to publish informational materials and provide training and other resources for improved customer service and communication.

In addition, this year a special initiative will focus on support for the Salt Lake City Futures Commission. This commission brings together leaders representing the spectrum of stakeholders in the Salt Lake City community: government, education, neighborhoods, businesses and community activists. Their goal is to define and address the future needs that residents of Salt Lake desire for their City. This challenge is fueled in part by the City's continued growth and development, and preparation for hosting the 2002 Olympic Winter Games.

Human Resource Management

This program provides recruitment, training, classification and employee and labor relations services. Additionally, the program manages employee participation in health, dental, accidental death and dismemberment, and long-term disability insurance programs, as well as administering unemployment compensation and an occupational health clinic. This program also includes total quality training and coordination. This year risk administration and workers' compensation programs were relocated in the office of the City Attorney.

Information Management Services / City Recorder

The Recorder's Office maintains information and documents pertinent to the administration of City government. The program also prepares and records the minutes of City Council meetings and administers municipal elections.

Information Management Services operates as an internal service fund. The program provides microcomputer and network operations, maintenance, support and development for Salt Lake City. Additionally, the program provides telephone service and repair for all City offices. This year the division completed its first year of operation in a networked, rather than mainframe, environment.

Policy and Budget

This program develops and presents revenue and expenditure budgets, and conducts and publishes research on policy issues.

Purchasing and Property Management This program provides purchasing, contract development and processing, and property management services. The program ensures that all City bids and purchases meet State and local

Management Services

requirements. The program also ensures the appropriate purchase, use and disposal of real property owned by Salt Lake City.

Treasurer's Office

This program provides cashier, special assessment billing and collection, parking notice adjudication and fee collection, and cash and debt management services. The program enables residents to pay City taxes, fees, service charges, and utility bills in one stop. The traffic school program is also part of the Treasurer's Office.

		Fee	Fees and Charges			Admin.	
	General	Facility	Traffic			Service	
Funding	Fund	Rental	School		Grants	Charges	Total
FY94-95 Budget	2,085,735	648,036	25,000		82,783	1,761,000	4,602,554
FY95-96 Budget	2,835,320	648,036	25,000		168,430	1,550,000	5,226,786
Significant Changes							
Miscellaneous Adjustments			80,000		-55,000	372,500	397,500
Adjustments to Base	-168,747						-168,747
Total Changes	-168,747		80,000		-55,000	372,500	228,753
FY96-97 BUDGET	2,666,573	648,036	105,000		113,430	1,922,500	5,455,539
		Personal	Materials/	Charges/			
Budget History	FTE	Services	Supplies	Services	Capital	Other	Total
FY94-95 Budget	74.80	3,308,494	173,626	1,082,263	38,171		4,602,554
FY95-96 Budget	81.49	3,797,693	218,697	1,088,196	122,200		5,226,786
Significant Changes							
Adjustments to Base		3,100	-19,789	-17,695	10,000		-24,384
Salary and Benefit Adjustments		147,990					147,990
Legislative Change in Retirement Rate		629'09					60,679
Regular Part-time Communications Specialist							
to full time	0.40	17,608					17,608
Part-time Accounting Clerk (vacant)	-0.20	-3,136					3,136
Traffic School Clerk	0.63	10,151					10,151
Part-time Clerk to Regular Part-time	0.20	7,480					7,480
Shift of Employee Services Director and							
Secretary from Worker's Compensation Fund	0.50	29,400					29,400
Shift of Employee Services Director to							
Employee Benefits Fund	-0.09	-7,075					.7,075
Shift Election Funding to Parking Meter							
Repair in Off Election Year			117,500	-117,500		-	
Parking Meter Repair Program			25,000	-50,000	-25,000		-50,000
Communication Program funded with one-							
time money					-80,500		-80,500
Animal Control				40,000			40,000
Communications Initiative	0.52	24,590		30,950	25,000		80,540
Total Changes	1,96	290,787	122,711	-114,245	-70,500		228,753
	27 60	000 7	977 776	072 054	64 700		7 156 690

Centeral Fees and Charges Char	orr ore 3	2011	26 136	4 224 202	100 744	377.50	8	FY96-97 PL DGFT
General Fees and Charges Charg	606,44	5,644		108,228	174,350	318,218	4,50	iora Changes
General Fees and Charges Capital Capit	13.0			117,000				
Fund Balance Charges	4412	888		11.85				Additional Infrastructure
General Fees and Charges Copy Center Fund Data Hardware Copy Center End End Charges Sales Charges Charges Other Interest Topy Center End E	205,94	0000000			177,000	28,9 41	1.00	Transfer Mail Room from Public Services
Centeral Feur and Charges Fund Balance Charges Sales Charges Copy Certier Interest Tiges Sales Charges Charges Cother Interest Tiges Sales Charges Cha	26,21	******				26,214		Overtime
Ceneral Found Fees and Charges Copy Center Fund Balance Charges Sales Charges Charges Other Interest Transcript Copy Center Copy	135,00	2222	,			135,051	3.00	New Network Administrators
Fund Balance Fees and Charges Copy Ceriter Fund Balance Charges Sales Charges Capital Charges Charges Charges Capital Charges Charges Capital Charges Charges Capital Ca	31,78					31,787		Legislative Change in Retirement Rates
Ceneral Fees and Charges Copy Center Fund Balance Charges Sales Charges Other Interest To	81,53	2220000				81,536		Salary and Benefit Adjustments
Ceneral Fund Data Fees and Charges Copy Center	11,3	5,644		-6,377	-2,650	14,689		Adjustments to Base
General Few and Charges Capy Center								Significant Changes
Ceneral Feat Fees and Charges Copy Center Fund Data Hardware Copy Center Fund Balance Charges Sales Charges Charges Other Interest To Shubjet Sales Charges Charges Sales Charges Sales Charges Sales Charges Sales Charges Sales Capital Other Interest Sales Sales Sales Sales Capital Other Interest Sales Sale	4,742,00	******	261,260	1,716,065	308,361	2,456,322	45.90	FY95-96 Budget
Fund Fund Data Hardware Copy Ceriter Copy Ceriter Copy Ceriter Copy Ceriter Interest Tile	6,130,3	****	271,559	2,889,437	329,951	2,639,384	50.90	FY94-95 Budget
Ceneral Fees and Charges Copy Center Fund Balance Charges Sales Charges Copy Center Interest To Studget 800,000 4,738,682 239,700 289,000 62,949 6 tr Charges Charges 205,941 6,000 65,000	Total	Other	Capital	Services	Supplies	Services	FIE	Budget History
General Fund Fees and Charges Copy Center Interest Tiges Charges Charg				Charges/	Materials/	Personal		
General Fees and Charges Copy Center Fund Data Hardware Copy Center Copy Center Fund Balance Charges Sales Charges Charges Other Interest Transcripts Charges Ch		.:						
Ceneral Fees and Charges Copy Center Fund Data Hardware Copy Center Copy Center Interest To	5,348,4	65,000	6,000	494,941	220,000	4,562,507		FY96-97 BUDGET
General Fees and Charges Copy Center Fund Data Hardware Copy Center Topy Center To	606,4	65,000	6,000	205,941		329,499		Total Changes
General Fees and Charges Copy Center Fund Data Hardware Copy Center Fund Balance Charges Sales Charges Charges Other Interest Technoges Charges 239,700 289,000 62,949 M Charges Charges 270,000 289,000 M Charges Charges 270,000 289,000 M Charges M C	400,4	65,000	6,000			329,499		Adjustments to Base
General Fees and Charges Charges Copy Center Interest 1 Fund Balance Charges Sales Charges Other Interest 1 800,000 4,738,682 239,700 289,000 62,949 1	205,9			205,941				Postage Services
General Fees and Charges Charges Copy Center Interest 1 Fund Balance Charges Sales Charges Other Interest 1 800,000 4,738,682 239,700 289,000 62,949 1								Significant Changes
Fund Balance Charges Copy Center Charges Other Interest Copy Center Charges Other Charges Charges Other Copy Center Charges Charges Other Copy Center	4,742,0	000000		289,000	220,000	4,233,008		FY95-96 Budget
Fund Balance Charges Sales Charges Other Interest	6,130,3	62,949 949		289,000	239,700	4,738,682	800,000	FY94-95 Budget
Fees and Charges Data Hardware	Total	interest	Other	Charges	Sales	Charges	Fund Balance	Funding
				Copy Center	Hardware	Data	Fund	
				S	es and Charge	F	General	

	General	Fex	Fees and Charges	S	•		
	Fund	Insurance	Occupation	Administrative		Fund	
Funding	Transfers	Premiums	Health	Fees	Other	Balance	Total
FY94-95 Budget		14,921,585		797,268	25,000	105,463	15,849,316
FY95-96 Budget		13,950,764	152,528	1,266,743	31,500		15,401,535
Significant Changes							
Transfer of Workers' Compensation							
Premium to Attorney Office		-654,493		-793,009			-1,447,502
Adjustments to Base		-69,016	17,154	-473,734	5,500		-520,096
Total Changes		-723,509	17,154	-1,266,743	5,500		-1,967,598
FY96-97 BUDGET		13,227,255	169,682		37,000		13,433,937
		Personal	Materials/	Charges/			
Budget History	FTE	Services	Supplies	Services	Capital	Other	Total
FY94-95 Budget	9.43	341,611	8,328	15,386,104	25,008	88,265	15,849,316
FY95-96 Budget	9.10	482,381	27,621	14,871,813	15,484	4,236	15,401,535
Significant Changes							
Adjustment to Base		4,918	-1,005	14,216	2,766	O	20,904
Salary and Benefit Adjustments		8,207					8,207
Legislative change in Retirement Rates		3,170	1				3,170
Transferred Risk Budget to Attorney		-81,900	-3,732	-355,377	-5,000		446,009
Transferred 'Workers' Comp Program to							
Attorney	-3.00	-112,861	-3,684	-1,447,500	-10,000		-1,574,045
Unemployment Compensation				-57,500			57,500
Insurance Premiums				197,000			197,000
General Fund Admin. Fees				-97,000	\$		-97,000
Transferred Secretary & HR Dir to							
General Fund	-0.41	-22,325					-22,325
Total Changes	3.41	-200,791	8,421	-1,746,161	-12,234	6	-1,967,598

Organizational Structure **Police Department** Fiscal Year 1996-97

Office of the Chief Ruben B. Ortega Chief

Administration

Shirley Whitworth

Exec. Assistant Chief

Personnel Unit Internal Affairs Unit

Fiscal Unit

Administration

Patrol Bureau

Assistant Chief Larry Stott

> Robert Nievaard **Assistant Chief**

Technical Services

Community Support Division Pioneer Patrol Division Liberty Patrol Division

Records Unit Training Unit Airport Liaison

Communications Division

Investigative Bureau

Stephen Chapman **Assistant Chief**

Special Investigations Division

Youth Unit

Vice Unit

City Gang Unit

City Nercotics Unit
Metro Nercotics Task Force

Salt Lake Area Gang Task Force

Detective Division

POLICE



Citizen Expectations

The purpose of the POLICE DEPARTMENT is to protect life and property through the prevention and suppression of crime and the enforcement of traffic laws, and to provide community service for the enhancement of the quality of life.

The department has increased, by eleven, officer. This brings the total number of officers who are available to handle requests for service to fifty one. The federal COPS Ahead, Police Supplemental Hiring, and Comprehensive Communities Program and Universal Hiring grants provided over \$3.6 million in funding for this service level increase. The added resources have enabled the department to enhance community oriented policing efforts as well as target drug trafficking

and gangs, the primary sources of citizen concerns.

Strategic Plan Actions - Accomplishments

- Encourage and support community involvement. The department-sponsored 140 "block watch" neighborhood programs; 600 citizens participate in Mobile Neighborhood Watch; citizens continue to participate in police Use of Force and Disciplinary Review boards.
- Identify and suppress gang activity. 288 gangs have been identified with known membership and associates of 3,100. Of the 288 known gangs, there are approximately 170 gangs actively involved. Suppression activity has produced 352 arrests. As a result, department statistics indicate a 30 percent decrease in gang related crime.
- Establish neighborhood police offices and neighborhood presence. Twelve neighborhood police offices have been established and continue to receive support.

Identify and suppress illegal drug activity. The city narcotic squad along with uniformed officers serve an average of two search warrants a week abating drug houses in neighborhoods. Approximately one day a week is maintained in Pioneer park and surrounding areas arresting buyers and sellers of street narcotics. There is continued emphasis on legal proceedings involving other agencies, such as Building Services & Licensing, the Health Department, and the Attorney's office, to pursue removal of known problem areas.

Service Detail

Office of the Police Chief

This division includes the Office of the Chief, watch command, police personnel, internal affairs, and fiscal management. Continued support and direction is provided to accomplish both city and department goals and policies. The division participates with outside law enforcement agencies in identifying common concerns and opportunities for improved law enforcement services. The division provides resources for personnel,

	7,343,970	6,360,453	0,162,9/6	DEPTH CONTROL INC.
Continuation of current service	1,89,509	33,216	000,040	Total Tack Samilana Burnari
The Property Colors Positions	502 504	FR3 340	808 346	Training
Add 2 record clark positions	1.602.469	1.475.835	1,629,304	Kecords
Dept. wide expenses (ie. uniforms, safety equip.	918,658	0	0	Department Services
cost center			1	
Evid.room tech, Transfer dept wide expenses to other				
Budget Evidence personnel in own cost center, Add 1	218,474	529,430	356,404	TAIGETICE MOOIL
Oper. Mgr position				
Transferred Sr. Dispatcher positions to dispatcher and				
Add 1 Geo File Coord, 1 Supervisor - Fund by E-911,	3,360,754	3,195,076	2,724,703	Tiopaci.
	400,040	432,337	204,500	Dienatch
	160,000	192 697	カカンカカカ	Crime Lab
	183 089	174.357	101.654	Airport Liaison
				lechnical Services Bureau
	16,740,226	15,602,317	16,453,964	Total Patrol Bureau
	0	0	8,998	Waten Command
	0	0	288,699	With Abuse Education - DAKE
Continuation of current service	12,022	11,153	07R'11	
Add 10 officer positions - Universal Hiring Grant	0,042,798	7,900,000	0,000,000	Police Chaplain
	907.00	7 050 060	8 605 021	Pioneer Patrol
roary reared officer program	-	5	-328	Officer Friendly
Houriv raticed officer program	-1 0 0 0 0 0	•		
Budget COPSAHEAD grant from Comm Support Add	5.439.626	4.890.245	5,478,463	Liberty Patrol
Hourly pay increase of \$1.5/hr Add' hours at crossing	637.710	493,168	490,929	Crossing Guards
Continuation of current service	66,709	62,737	50,255	Crime Prevenuon/CDBG
	0	0	317,019	
Transfer graffiti program to Public Services, Add 1 Volunteer Coord position				
Budget COPS AHEAD grant in Liberty - 9 officers,	1,/41,361	2,134,534	1,200,071	
	* 744 004	3 404 054	1 208 071	Community Support
	. ,		•	Patrol Bureau
	7 315 955	7.031.657	5,928,462	Total Investigative Bureau
Continuation of Current service	287.695	255.077	207,686	School Resource Officers
Add 1 secretary position	306.925	297,321	286,607	Metro Narcotics
Continuation of current service	300,477	281,276	0	Substance Abuse Education - DARE
Add 1 secretary, 1 clerk position	4,729,693	4,620,296	4,426,255	investigations
Continuation of current service	1,159,169	1,091,735	489,948	Gang Suppression
Add 1 secretary position	531,996	485,952	517,966	City Narcoucs
		2.	1	Investigative Bureau
	2,065,162	1,809,231	1,335,950	Total Cilice of Police Chief
Continuation of current service	256,351	250,576	239,823	Review of Unicer Conduct
Fund medical related expenses for dept personnel	231,295	136,745	221,354	Personnel
Continuation of current service	1,577,516	1,421,910	874,774	Office of the Police Chief
			}	Office of Police Chief
	Budget	Budget	Actual	F6

hiring, recruitment, and payroll functions, as well as financial management. The division also provides for an internal review of employee conduct to maintain department standards and integrity.

Investigative Bureau

This division includes criminal investigations, school resource officers, city vice/narcotics/gang enforcement and participation in valley wide multi jurisdictional narcotic and gang enforcement efforts. Follow-up investigations are provided to those initial response calls that have the necessary elements required for an investigation. Proactive investigations are conducted in the areas of fugitive apprehension, narcotics, gangs and vice.

The identification and suppression of gang and illegal drug activity in the city continues to be a high priority, as it fosters many other types of criminal activity including homicide, aggravated assaults and other crimes of violence. The city is now in the process of formalizing a grant award not included in this budget that will supplement department efforts by providing additional police overtime and other resources to directly address the growing gang problem.

The division maintains close working relationships with the schools through the School Resource Officers assigned to three city high schools and two intermediate schools, and Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.), and Gang Resistance Education and Training (G.R.E.A.T.) programs in the elementary schools. This budget includes the addition of one resource officer for the Horizonte School.

Additional support resources are proposed to allow officers to spend more time in their law enforcement role. Two secretary positions would be assigned to the Narcotics Unit and the Pawn/Burglary Unit. A clerk position would maintain and process the requirements of the recently passed "Failure to Supervise" ordinance.

Patrol Bureau

This division ensures initial response to requests for police assistance and is the core support group for the department's community policing efforts. Increased police street presence has been enhanced by ten police officers with federal funding anticipated by the Universal Hiring Grant. This grant, along with others received, has enabled the department to increase

police officer strength to more effectively address an increasing demand for police response.

The department has initiated a program which hires back retired police officers on an hourly basis to use their experience in office work, allowing regular police officers more time for traditional law enforcement activities. Assistance to victims of domestic violence will be increased with the addition of one volunteer coordination position partially funded by grant money and a program coordinator position changed from a crime prevention specialist position.

This budget transfers the school crossing guard program from the Police
Department to the Public Services
Department. This budget also provides enhancements to the crossing guard program including hourly pay increases for the guards to maintain a quality program and guarded locations have increased in response to change in attendance requirements for elementary age children. The locations continue to be reviewed and analyzed to comply with state law and provide safe crossings where needed.

The graffiti removal program has been transferred to the Public Services Department, combining with their graffiti removal effort to operate a city-wide directed graffiti removal program.

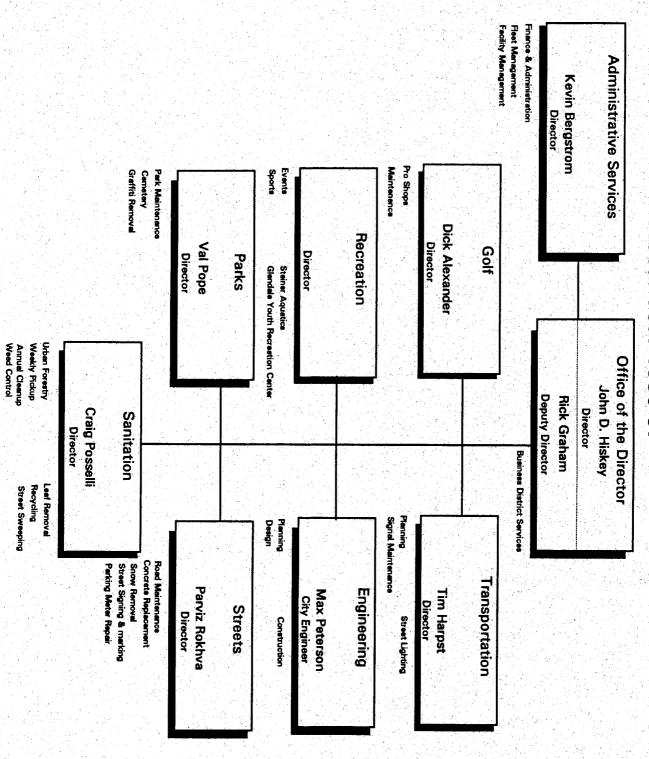
Technical Services Bureau

growing demand of information collected address changes in technology and the operations manager position to better records supervisory personnel will create an clerks are included and internal changes in and processed processed. Two additional record unit evidence room technician is added to meet crime scene technicians. One additional civilianizes the supervisory responsibility directly related to increased police officers working relationship is maintained with the the increased volume of evidence to be for the crime lab and adds two additional and calls for service. This budget service has increased. The increase is positions are added as demand for police Airport police function. Additional support processing and storage. In addition, a close facility/fleet coordination, evidence record processing and collection, dispatching, training, crime scene analysis, police investigators. This support includes functions in support of field officers and This division provides vital department

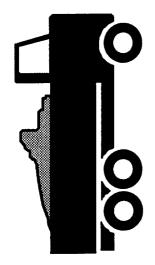
Two new positions funded by E-911 revenue were created during FY 96 which provided a supervisor position and a street geofile coordinator. In addition, six senior dispatch positions were changed to create one dispatch operations manager and five dispatch positions. This change streamlines and more clearly defines management responsibilities by having the dispatchers directly responsible to supervisory personnel.

			Fees and Charges	harges			
	General	Liquor	Alarm	Misc.	Intergov-	Interfund	
Funding	Fund	Law	Services	Services	ernmental	Charges	Total
FY94-95 Budget	28,374,785	327,000	38,000	207,000	388,521	118,837	29,454,143
FY95-96 Budget	28,679,098	327,000	36,000	181,000	1,411,473	169,087	30,803,658
Significant Changes		000	000	24 207	27 153		44 500
miscellaneous Adjustification		999,	000,68	16C, 12	20.	37 707	JC6,102 77,718
COPS Ahead Grant					21.000	; ;	21,000
Police Hiring Supplemental Grant					-207,952		-207,952
Comprehensive Communities Grant					-725,220		-725,220
Universal Hiring Grant					296,000		296,000
Airport						11,200	11,200
Adjustments to Base							3,021,370
Total Changes		000'09	89,000	21,397	-579,019	48,907	2,661,655
FY96-97 BUDGET	31,700,468	387,000	125,000	202,397	832,454	217,994	33,465,313
		Personal	Materials/	Charges/			
Budget History	FTE	Services	Supplies	Services	Capital	Other	Total
FY94-95 Budget	535 56	24 R2R 435	862 234	2 616 067	1 147 410		20 454 143
FY95-96 Budget	564.70	27,551,789	627,885	2,255,474	168,510	200,000	30,803,658
Significant Changes							
Adjustments to Base	-0.37		73,460	450,426		-200,000	323.886
Salary and Benefit Adjustments:		1,142,366	•	•			1,142,366
Regular and Special Event Overtime		90,084					90,084
Failure to Supervise a Child Program	1.00	23,637	3,500				27,137
School Crossing Guard Program	2.81	42,000					42,000
School Crossing Guard Hourly Rate		205'96					96,507
Hourly Retired Officer Program	2.89	64,384					64,384
Universal Hiring Grant	10.00	429,410	33,540	32,550	198,500		694,000
Communications Supervisor	1.00	37,707					37,707
GeoBase File Coordinator	1.00	34,000					34,000
Graffiti Program to Public Svs.Dept.	-5.07	-105,472	-20,196	-9,224			-134,892
Records Unit Clerk	2.00	50,490	2,160		٠		52,550
Crime Lab Unit Technician	2.00	63,732	2,010				65,742
Evidence Room Unit Technician	1.00	31,866	2,410		2,500		36,776
Narcotic Unit Secretary	1.00	27,494	2,160		2,500		32,154
Pawn/Burglary Unit Secretary	1.00	27,494	2,160		2,500		32,154
Volunteer Coord/Victim Advocate	1.00	25,000					25,000
Total Changes	21,26	2,080,699	101,204	473,752	206,000	-200,000	2,661,655
FY96-97 BUDGET	585.96	29,632,488	729,089	2,729,226	374,510		33,465,313

Public Services Department Organizational Structure Fiscal Year 1996-97



PUBLIC SERVICES



Citizen Expectations

who live, work, play, visit and invest in Salt Lake City. The department plays a key role example: repair streets, maintain parks and remove graffiti, regulate work in the public government. The employees provide many sweep streets, maintain traffic controls and SERVICES exists to provide and maintain a quality urban environment for the people of the direct day-to-day services Salt Lake street lighting, enforce parking ordinances, and many other activities. The department right-of-way, trim trees, dispose of refuse, public open spaces, operate golf courses, City residents and visitors receive. For un recreation programs, remove snow, also provides services which are more The DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC n the success of Salt Lake City

indirect or long term in nature such as design, construct and plan for road and transportation systems, design and construct public buildings and facilities and ensure their integrity, maintain engineering records, maintain and purchase the City fleet, and maintain public buildings.

City Vision and Strategic Plan Action Steps -Accomplishments

- Develop trails to connect the foothills, wetlands and existing and proposed parks and open space with the urban environment. The Jordan Parkway, between 300 South and 500 South and between 700 South and 900 South, has been completed.
- Implement Bikeways Master Plan. To date, 60 miles of bikeways have been built, with 11.25 miles added in 1995.
- Reduce accumulation of hazardous chemicals in households by cooperating with the City/County Board of Health in sponsoring household hazardous waste collection days. An estimated 2289 people used

the hazardous waste facility at the landfill during the past year. The variety of chemicals safely disposed of includes:

- 3,350 gallons of fuel
 12,956 gallons of paint
 4,274 pounds of various poisons
 550 gallons of antifreeze
 4,911 pounds of aerosol sprays
 1594 gallons of used oil
- Leaf Bag Program, the City collected households are now using composting tons of wood to a contractor to be cut Recycling Program processes 85-100 from the landfill. Through the City's tons of recycled materials per month, 6,075 tons of compost was produced and sold, thus diverting the material and composted 2,265 tons of leaves. Neighborhood clean-up crews were recycling the materials. The Urban diverting as much as 1,200 tons of Forestry Program delivered 1,000 andfill. Through September 1995, bins. The Salt Lake City Blue Bin waste materials from the landfill, able to divert 500 tons of woody Divert landscape waste from the estimated 4,127 Salt Lake City by the City. Additionally, an material from the landfill.

Service Budget	FY 94-95	FY 95-96	FY 96-97	
_	Actual	Budget	Budget	Explaintion of Charges
Streets				
Asphalt Maintenance	3,469,554	3,316,833	3,447,100	2 New positions
Concrete Replacement	1,272,769	1,333,110	1,361,571	Continuation of current services
Street Signing/Marking/Meters	610,661	706,349	696,699	Continuation of current services
Snow Removal	835,203	842,968	833,709	Continuation of current services
Total Streets	6,188,187	6,199,260	6,339,079	
Office of the Director				
Office of the Director	453,450	661,395	642.887	Reallocation of administrative costs: 1 costion ached
Business District Services	,	•		
Parking Enforcement	605,868	638,152	606,900	Eliminated 1 position
Business District Maintenance	612,955	702,544	630,570	1 position transferred to Parks
Gallivan Center	497,174	589,793	531,157	Continuation of current services
Impound Lot	274,538	235,875	236,710	Continuation of current services
Total Office of the Director	2,443,985	2,827,759	2,648,224	
Administrative Services				
Finance and Administration	1,051,515	980,003	1,001,755	Continuation of current services: 1 position eliminated
Facility Maintenance	2,592,535	2,385,834	2,559,661	Increased building security, mailroom transferred to Mgt.
Fleet Wanagement Services	7.474.465	8.021.578	8 109 927	Services Continuation of current services: 1 position eliminated
Total Administrative Services	11,118,515	11,387,415	11,671,343	
Parks				
Park Operations and Maintenance	4,112,936	3,794,730	4,164,152	4.3 FTE increased for City Creek & Jordan River Parks and
Cemetery	569,275	628,307	620,805	Security, illeworks Continuation of current services
Graffiti Removal	0	0	212,568	Transferred from Police; 1 position transferred from the
Total Parks	4 682 211	4 423 n37	4 997 525	

Recreation Recreation Programs 660,8 Steiner Aquatics 661,9 Gendale Youth Recreation Center 230,8	660,935 661,993			
ation Programs r Aquatics ale Youth Recreation Center Recreation	360,935 361,993			•
-	861,993	692,899	661,818	Eliminated Aviary Curator position
-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	660,702	685,296	Continuation of current services
1,	230,528	481,878	592,325	4.12 new positions; increased operating costs to run the programs for full year
	553,456	1,835,479	1,939,439	
Transportation				
Transportation Planning 1,0	038,891	1,109,141	1,218,400	Eliminated 1 position
Maintenance	575,772	637,004	629,516	Continuation of current services
	836,915	904,361	979,692	Increased electricity costs
Total Transportation 2,4	451,578	2,650,506	2,827,608	is a second
City Engineering General Engineering 3,7	718,461	3,831,940	4,245,943	3 new positions; eliminated 4 positions; enhanced
Total City Engineering 3,7	,718,461	3,831,940	4,245,943	(Bootto)
Sanitation Weekly Pickup 3,7	,753,129	3,847,159	4,161,494	Full year free curbside recycling; increased vehicle & can reclacement
Street Sweeping 7	751,175	575,110	712,509	Increased vehicle replacement
and Leaf Removal	,039,115	983,258	1,170,029	Increased seasonal budget; increased waste disposal
Urban Forestry 6	636,770	628,993	621,729	tornage Continuation of current services
Total Sanitation 6,1	3,180,189	6,034,520	6,671,761	
		040	7 074 460	latina saihundanan basamai saatiisaa waa CT A
Golf Courses	086,008,0	20,818,0	0,074,450	4.12 flew positions, independ friendiances, capital improvements
Total Golf Courses 5,9	2,900,990	5,919,652	7,074,450	

Through all City programs, 303,037 tons of refuse was diverted from the landfill. An estimated 984,882 tons of waste is deposited, yearly, at the Salt Lake County Landfill from all sources. Of that amount, approximately 1,500 tons per week of refuse was collected from Salt Lake City residents.

- owned buildings and properties. In 1995, 600 walking staffs made from tree limbs from the Urban Forestry Program were given as prizes for the Salt Lake Classic. The City & County Building has implemented a new program called "WOW", "We-cycle Office Wastepaper." Each employee has been provided a recycle container and is encouraged to use it for a wide variety of recyclable materials.
- Develop process for renaming and designating buildings and roadways.

 The Glendale Youth Recreation Center will be renamed after a donor.
- Rehabilitate, preserve and open for public use the Forest Dale Clubhouse, Chase Home, Chase Mill and Memorial House. The Forest Dale Clubhouse restoration has been completed and the

clubhouse is open for public use.

- Promote baseball and other athletic and cultural events at Franklin Quest Field. The Salt Lake City Classic finish line was moved from Liberty Park to Franklin Quest Field. In addition a concert was held at the field after the race.
- Develop City-wide transportation
 Master Plans. A City-wide
 transportation Master Plan is nearly
 complete and will soon be adopted by
 the City Council.
- Reduce pedestrian hazards. In 1995, 1,785 tripping hazards have been eliminated.
- Promote and publicize (i.e. marketing materials) the convenience of the downtown business district.

 Construction permits in the downtown business district were controlled to minimize traffic, parking and pedestrian impacts.
- Encourage public/retail parking within appropriate areas of the Central Business District. The American Stores Building parking structure will

be the first built since the passage of the ordinance requiring short term public parking.

- Increase the number of events and services at the John W. Gallivan Utah Center. In Fiscal Year 1995, 249 events were held at the John W. Gallivan Utah Center, an increase of 12 percent from Fiscal Year 1994. Total attendance was an estimated 250,000.
- Consolidate excess railroad lines that limit other development in the City. A study, sponsored by the City and the Utah Department of Transportation is currently underway. The target date for completion of the study is midyear 1996.
- Improve I-15 access to downtown with no additional viaducts in the gateway area. New I-15 exit will be at 400 South, with no new viaducts to be built. Existing viaducts may be shortened as a result of the railroad consolidation effort. 600 North interchange and viaduct rebuilding proposed for 1997.

Strategic Plan Actions -New Initiatives

- Develop 6 additional miles of bikeway.
 - 20 additional vehicles converted to natural gas this year.
- Expand free curbside recycling program to City residents. It is anticipated that participation rates will increase from 9 percent of residents to 70 percent. A 20% reduction in tons of refuse are expected to be diverted from the Landfill under this program.
- Eliminate 2,000 pedestrian tripping hazards.

Service Detail

Asphalt Maintenance

This program maintains and/or replaces City-owned streets. The program includes asphalt maintenance activities such as road overlaying, seal coating, pot hole repair, road planing etc. The budget reflects a service level increase for two new positions.

Concrete Replacement

This program maintains and/or replaces City-owned curbs, gutters, and sidewalks. The program also provides an economical

option for residents to maintain sidewalks, curbs, gutters and drive approaches by sharing 50 percent in the cost of labor and materials to replace broken or damaged concrete.

Street Signing/Marking/Meter Repair

Fransportation Engineer, maintains traffic narkings, and curb painting. Three years Fransportation Division as a continuation enhanced road maintenance program will occur as the staff and resources are used marking and parking meter repair. The combined to form Public Services with program has been transferred from the the goal of becoming more efficient in of this effort. It is anticipated that an processes instead of functions. This systems, including: crosswalks, lane part by organizing activities around ago, Parks and Public Works were This program provides street signs, program, in cooperation with the in a more effective manner.

Snow Removal

This program provides for the removal of snow from all City streets within 36 hours of an average snow storm. The Street Signing, Marking & Meter Repair program transferred from Transportation will enhance the snow program by

providing additional full time personnel that can be deployed for snow removal activities. Additionally, resources will now be prioritized and deployed to include both roads and sidewalks in the same program.

Office of the Director

This program provides coordinated direction and support to carry out the department's goals and policies. This program also provides 24 hour emergency and incident response services. A new director for the department was hired during FY'96. This budget reflects the addition of one support position and the transfer of another from Finance & Administration to better meet the department's mission. In addition, the crossing guards program along with 29.07 FTE's was transferred from the Police Department to this office.

Business District Services

This is a new program created to focus on the business districts and their unique needs as customers of the city. Central and Sugar House Business District maintenance was transferred from the Parks Division; Parking Enforcement was transferred from the Transportation Division; Impound Lot was transferred

from the Administrative Services Division; the Gallivan Center was transferred from the Recreation Division.

This program maintains Central and Sugar House Business Districts. Services provided to the business districts include landscaping, welding, snow removal, plumbing, electrical, carpentry, masonry and cleaning. This program also enforces parking regulations and tows, receives, and holds vehicles impounded for violation of City ordinances. This program is responsible for programming activities and operating the Gallivan Utah Center.

The Neighborhood Parking Coordinator position will be eliminated and the duties will be redefined and distributed primarily among personnel in the Transportation Division. The service level for the residential parking permit program is expected to remain the same. To meet the needs of the Business District, a CBD Supervisor position will be added. Overall it is expected that services to the business districts will increase as their needs are given additional focus and attention in a more coordinated effort.

Finance & Administration

This program provides financial, training, personnel and safety services for the

department. This program oversees and coordinates the communications, information, contracts and emergency management functions of the department. The Safety Manager position will be eliminated and the job duties combined with existing personnel. Services provided to the department within this program will actually increase as a full complement of employees with the necessary skills and training take advantage of the foundation, efficiencies and technology provided over the last three years as this program has developed.

Facility Maintenance

Management Services and be combined mailroom will be transferred to protect valuable City investments. The safe environment for employees and to Quest Field is recommended to provide City & County Building and Franklin of the Franklin Quest Field is contained in Additionally, the budget for maintenance & Waste Management Complex, the Hall of Justice Complex, the Fleet, Street Circuit Court Building, the Metropolitan repairs of the City and County Building, this program. Additional security for the Parks building, and 13 fire stations. the Public Safety Building, the Third This program provides maintenance and

with the Copy Center. Increased service is expected to be achieved by this organizational change since the vendor providing copy services has experience in cross training and using technology to perform mail services.

Fleet Management

This program operates as an internal service fund and provides vehicle maintenance and replacement services for Salt Lake City. One position will be eliminated and another transferred to Finance & Administration.

Park Operations & Maintenance

celebrations will continue. The Park recommended to begin as an experiment position was transferred to Engineering Planning and Development Director display in Liberty Park during July 24th existing facilities meet current neighborhoods throughout the City. development and maintenance of maintaining City Creek Park and the additional positions will assist in recreational needs and standards. recreational parks and open space in A new program of park security is Jordan River Parkway. The fireworks Additionally, the program ensures that This program ensures preservation, Three

in City parks with the aim of preventing vandalism and crime. The budget includes an increase of part time security positions.

Cemetery

The program provides for a respectful, safe and attractive city cemetery. An additional new Senior Park Groundkeeper position will be added to provide required maintenance.

Graffiti Removal

This program, known as "Off the Wall", provides graffiti removal services for the City. This program along with two full time positions was transferred to Public Services from the Police Department to combine all the graffiti efforts of the city in one organization and take advantage of maintenance resources. Existing part time positions will be changed to three full time positions and additional supplies provided to increase the service level of graffiti removal.

Recreation Programs

This program provides a wide range of or organized recreation events, lessons, and competitions for the community. The budget for the Aviary Curator position will be eliminated. Continuation of services will be provided by the Tracy Aviary and funded

through Non Departmental.

Steiner Aquatics Center

The public can participate in a wide range of water activities through the Steiner Aquatic Center.

Glendale Youth Recreation Center

room, a community outreach office, and a This facility consists of 2 gymnasiums, an positions along with additional operating and training rooms, an indoor swimming expanded kitchen, 4 community meeting through low cost, organized recreational provide for a full year's operation of the nvolving these facilities offer leadership and self esteem training for socially and solice sub-station, a computer training costs will be added to this budget to oool, locker rooms, a playing field, a economically disadvantaged children boxing training facility. Programs activities. A net increase of 4.12 facility and its programs.

Transportation Planning

This program plans and designs transportation systems for Salt Lake City, and reviews developers' plans affecting the City's right-of-way. This program also provides traffic investigation and, parking meter bagging. The Alternative

Transportation Coordinator position will be eliminated and the duties combined with other personnel in this division and in the Mayor's Office.

Traffic Signal Maintenance

This program maintains City owned traffic signals. The program ensures that traffic systems meet industry standards and maintains existing traffic systems, including: traffic signals, pedestrian signals and flashing school lights.

Street Lighting

This program ensures that street lights on roadways and in residential, business, and entertainment areas are operational. Special Improvement Districts, developed for enhanced street lighting, are also directed under this program.

General Engineering

This program provides general engineering services for the City. This includes review of private development projects, oversight of work in the public right-of-way, engineering, surveying, mapping, record services, and proper design and maintenance of City-owned buildings and facilities. The program ensures that public improvements constructed as part of private

developments, subdivisions, and street excavations are accomplished in accordance with generally accepted engineering standards.

The acquisition and application of new technology will improve the efficiency of survey services and design engineering services.

Weekly Refuse Pickup

This program operates as an enterprise fund and provides weekly trash collection, and free curb-side recycling for resident of the City. It is anticipated that 30,000 residents will use this service. The City will share revenue with the contract provider.

The Refuse Fund has avoided a fee increase for four years due to innovation and new funding sources. At the same time services provided by the fund have increased and become broader in nature. This budget projects that the Refuse Fund will need to use \$130,000 of fund balance to operate. Because of the recycling program, issues involving the landfill fees and the proposal to build transfer stations to provide for post-closure disposal opportunities, the entire refuse collection fund and funding mechanisms will be reviewed during the first half of the fiscal year to evaluate the

effect of the recycling program and to review and recommend fair and proper funding sources and levels to these services.

Street Sweeping

This program operates in an enterprise fund and provides street sweeping services for the neighborhoods, business districts and City road maintenance projects.

Annual Cleanup & Leaf Removal

This program operates in an enterprise fund and provides annual neighborhood cleanup, public property weed control and leaf removal services.

Urban Forestry

Urban Forestry operates in an enterprise fund and ensures proper maintenance of trees in an urban environment. As a result of the program, residents enjoy higher property values, cleaner air, cooler summertime temperatures and a natural setting in an urban area. Much of the Urban Forestry program is removing and disposing of tree limbs and spraying trees to increase urban quality. Three positions will be eliminated and the tree trimming contract will be increased to maintain the same level of service.

Golf Courses

the golf courses. needed improvements and equipment at program of over \$500,000 will provide irrigation systems at Glendale and and 2 additional maintenance workers will Specifically, a Golf Maintenance Manager Bonneville. A capital improvement be added to provide upkeep of the old National Golf Foundation audit. proposes changes recommended by the with national golf standards. This budget preserved and maintained in accordance It also ensures that open space is program operates as an enterprise fund seven municipal golf courses. This The golf program operates and maintains

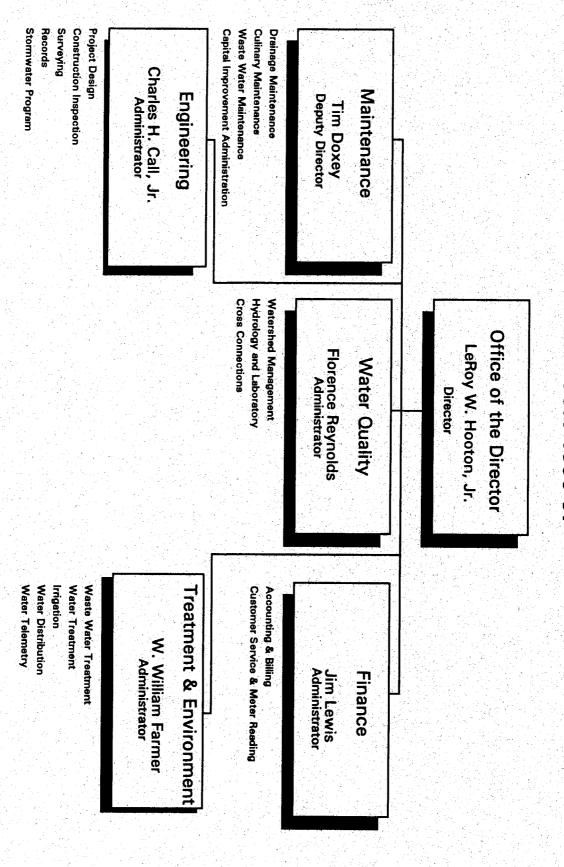
			Fees and Charges	harges			
	General	punoduj	Cemetery	Misc. Fees/		Interfund	
Funding	Fund	Fees	Fees	Grants		Charges	Total
FY94-95 Budget	18,442,119	236,996	313,000	2,315,684		770,605	22,078,404
FY95-96 Budget	19,866,644	251,996	313,000	3,931,573		770,605	25,133,818
Significant Changes		:					
Miscellaneous Adjustments		-16,996	53,500	160,000		-73,648	122,856
Adjustments to Base	1,302,560						1,302,560
Total Changes	1,302,560	-16,996	93,500	160,000		-73,648	1,425,416
FY96-97 BUDGET =	21,169,204	235,000	366,500	4,091,573		696,957	26,559,234
		Personal	Materials/	Charges/			
Budget History	<u> </u>	Services	Supplies	Services	Capital	Other	Total
EVOA 05 Budget	344 53	12 503 154	2775 456	6 531 981	267.813		22 078 AOM
FY95-96 Budget	403.48	14,317,466	3,264,944	7,149,184	402,224		25,133,818
Significant Changes							
Adjustment to Base	9.24	224,733	-180,262	191,704			236,175
Salary and Benefit Adjustments		465,530					465,530
Legislative Change in Retirement Rates		163,860					163,860
Downtown Construction Project Manager	1.00	80,000					80,000
Graffiti Removal Program Transferred							
from Police Department	4.00	105,472	20,196	9,224			134,892
Graffiti Removal Program Enhancements	1.00	83,378		-5,703			77,675
Building Security for C&C Bldg. and FQF				165,000			165,000
Glendale Youth Recreation Center one-							
time funding				-14,786	-86,870		-101,656
Glendale Youth Recreation Center	4.12	151,202	22,471	24,135			197,808
Street Lighting Electricity				75,000			75,000
Position Changes	-7.33	-255,000					-255,000
Park Maintenance Enhancements	3.44	72,943	9,500		29,057		111,500
Park Security Program	1.30	32,000					32,000
Tracy Aviary Curator	-1.00	626'09-					-60,979
Engineering Enhancements					103,611		103,611
Total Changes	15,77	1,063,139	-128,095	444,574	45,798		1,425,416
EVOE 67 DIDCET	A19 25	15 380 605	3.136.849	7 593 758	448.022	·	26, 559, 234

- סטביס סבייאוסבס-ו בבבי ואפינאסכבואובואו רסואם			CIAD				
	General		Fees and Charges	harges			
	Fund	Maintenance	Fuel	Sale of		Fund	
Funding	Transfers	Fees	Fees	Vehicles	Other	Balance	Total
FY94-95 Budget	1,812,500	4,350,650	947.677	87.073	40.050		7 237 950
FY95-96 Budget	2,122,500	4,504,300	863,907	90,000	5,000	435,871	8.021.578
Significant Changes							
Adjustments to base	418,000	146,700	45,093			437.444	172.349
Less FY95-96 One time Money	-273,000	,					-273,000
Vehicles - apartment license inspectors	84,000						84,000
Building & License vehicle	15,000						15.000
Interest income					55,000		55,000
Insurance reimbursements					35,000		35,000
Total Changes	244,000	146,700	45,093		90,000	437,444	88,349
FY96-97 BUDGET	2,366,500	4,651,000	909,000	90,000	95,000	-1,573	8,109,927
		,	•	4			
		Personal	Materials/	Charges/			
Budget History	FIE	Services	Supplies	Services	Capital	Other	Total
FY94-95 Budget	54.00	2,164,981	2,404,750	679,472	1,988,747		7.237.950
FY95-96 Budget	54.00	2,310,709	2,634,262	573,718	2,502,889		8,021,578
i i oo oo iii							
Significant Changes		-2,896	-1,262	24,811	-33,389	0000000	-12736
Significant Changes Adjustment to Base		82,672	,		•	50005000	82.672
Significant Changes Adjustment to Base Salary and Benefit Adjustments		49,252				0000000	49.252
Significant Changes Adjustment to Base Salary and Benefit Adjustments Transfer of Fleet Analyst position	-1.00	-35,706			•	0000000	-35.706
Significant Changes Adjustment to Base Salary and Benefit Adjustments Transfer of Fleet Analyst position Elimination of body repair trainee pos.	-1.00 -1.00	68,000				0000000	58.000
Significant Changes Adjustment to Base Salary and Benefit Adjustments Transfer of Fleet Analyst position Elimination of body repair trainee pos. Support allocation	-1.00 -1.00					5000	35,371
Significant Changes Adjustment to Base Salary and Benefit Adjustments Transfer of Fleet Analyst position Elimination of body repair trainee pos. Support allocation Administrative Fees	-1.00 -1.00			35,371		-000	
Significant Changes Adjustment to Base Salary and Benefit Adjustments Transfer of Fleet Analyst position Elimination of body repair trainee pos. Support allocation Administrative Fees Total Changes	-1.00 -1.00 -2.00	62,818	-1,262	35,371 60,182	-33,389		88,349

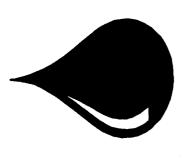
PUBLIC SERVICES - GOLF	OLF FUND	٥					
	Other		Fees and Charges	harges			
	Recreation	Golf	Recreation		Fund		
Funding	Fund	Fees	Fees	Concessions	Balance	RDA	Total
FY94-95 Budget FY95-96 Budget	82,099	7,133,729	970,121	67,500	-321 348	422,896	8,676,345
Significant Changes							# PAPE 1 A 15
Adjustments to Base		1,026,061					1.026.061
Fund Balance					128,737		128,737
Total Changes		1,026,061			128,737		1,154,798
FY96-97 BUDGET		7,267,061			-192,611		7,074,450
			4				
		Personal	Materials/	Charges/			
Budget History	FTE	Services	Supplies	Services	Capital	Debt	Total
FY94-95 Budget	144.66	3,533,490	1,077,670	1,878,485	979.700	1,207,000	8,676,345
FY95-96 Budget	99.85	2,632,752	793,400	1,228,800	2,000	1,262,700	5,919,652
Significant Changes							
Adjustments to Base	_		62,050	14,263		-60,347	15,966
Salary and Benefit Adjustments		103,189					103,189
Net Hourly Changes	-6.60	47,316					47,316
Staffing Adjustments	-2.84	-77,046		٠			-77,046
New Positions	4.72	165,813					165,813
Merchandise Purchases			80,000				80,000
Supplies and Small Tools			70,000				70,000
Electrical Power	•			40,000			40,000
Waste Disposal				52,000			52,000
Interdepartmental & Bank Charges				115,000			115,000
Capital Improvements and Equipment					542,560		542,560
Total Changes	4.72	239,272	212,050	221,263	542,560	-60,347	1,154,798
FY96-97 BUDGET	95.13	2,872,024	1,005,450	1,450,063	544,560	1,202,353	7,074,450

- Refuse Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Charges Charges Sources Sou	6,671,761		655,500	3,801,812	68,907	2,145,542	51.33	FY96-97 BUDGET
Cother Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Interfund Charges Charges Sources 5,000 1,593 4,484,343 1,498,289 5,200,000 138,761 125,711 132,769 1,524,000 138,751 132,769 1,524,000 1,524,000	637,241		380,497	185,761	-399	71,392	-6,83	
Cher Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Interfund Charges Charges Sources 5,000 4,500,231 1,498,289 5,200,000 138,761 125,711 132,769 5,276,000 4,638,992 1,624,000 132,769 6,000 2,124,426 69,302 3,307,905 465,016 58.16 2,074,150 69,306 3,616,061 275,003 69,306 3,616,061 275,003 69,472 42,255 77,596 173,126 173,	380,497		380,497			- The state of the		equipment and Garbage Cans
Cother Fees and Charges Interfund Interfun	215,000	******		215,000				cecycling
Cother Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Interfund Charges Charges Sources 1,498,289 5,448,343 1,498,289 5,200,000 4,500,231 125,711 132,769 220,000 138,761 138,761 132,769 1,624,000 1,624,000 1,624,	-173,126			-173,126				MS Charges
Cother Refuse Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Sources Sources 5,711 132,769 60,000 138,761 276,000 4,538,992 1,624,000 132,769 60.00 2,124,426 69,302 3,307,905 465,016 58.16 2,074,150 69,306 3,616,061 275,003 29,284 1,432,755 1,624,722	77,596	.,,,,,,,,		77,596				rocessing rees from P.U.
Cother Refuse Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Sources 5,000 4,500,231 1,488,289 5,200,000 138,761 276,000 4,638,992 1,524,000 132,769 1,524,000 132,769 1,524,000 132,769 1,524,000 132,769 1,524,000 132,769 1,524,000 132,769 1,524,000 1,5	42,255	20,0,0,0		-42,255				Administrative Charges
Cother Refuse Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Charges Sources 5,000 1,498,289 5,000 5				94,472	•	-94,472	-3.00	Jipan Forestry P.S. to contracts
COther Refuse Fees and Charges Interfund Other Charges Fund Fee 1,498,289 5,448,343 1,498,289 5,711 138,761 125,711 132,769 5,711 132,769 5,711 132,769 132,769 6,638,992 1,524,000 132,769 1,524,000 132,769 6,627,699 1,524,000 132,769 6,627,699 6,638,992 1,524,000 132,769 6,627,699 6,638,992 1,524,000 132,769 6,627,699 6,638,992 1,524,000 132,769 6,627,699 6,638,992 1,524,000 132,769 6,627,699 6,638,992 1,524,000 132,769 6,627,699 6,638,992 1,524,000 132,769 6,627,699 6,638,992 1,524,000 132,769 6,627,699 6,638,992 1,524,000 132,769 6,627,699 6,638,992 1,524,000 132,769 6,627,769 6,638,992 1,524,000 1,524,000 132,769 6,638,992 1,524,000 1,524,000 1,524,000 1,524,000 1,524,769 6,638,992 1,524,000 1,524,000 <t< td=""><td>29,284</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>29,284</td><td>0.40</td><td>ostion Changes</td></t<>	29,284					29,284	0.40	ostion Changes
Cother Refuse Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Charges Charges Sources						3	-4 .23	Reallocation of positions
Other Refuse Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Sources	76,919					76,919		Salary and Benefit Adjustments
Other Refuse Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Sources Sources 5.8.16 2,074,150 69,306 3,616,061 275,003 Fees and Charges Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Sources Interfund Charges Sources Interfund Charges Sources Sources Sources Sources Sources Sources Sources Sources 5.8.16 2,074,150 69,306 3,616,061 275,003 Fees 6.8.20 5.8.16 5.8	73,326			14,064	-399	59,661		djustment to Base
CFO - REPUSIC FOND Fees and Charges Interfund Other Charges Refuse Fees and Charges Interfund Other Charges Materials/ Sources Fees and Charges Interfund Other Charges Materials/ Sources 5.711 1.498,289 5.711 5.711 5.711 132,769 5.711 132,769 5.711 132,769 6.712,711 132,769 6.712,711 132,769 6.712,711 132,769 6.712,711 132,769 6.712,711 132,769 6.712,711							L	Significant Changes
Country FTE Country Frees and Charges Interfund Charges Charges Charges Sources Charges Sources Charges Sources Charges Sources Sources Charges Sources Charges Sources Source	6,034,520		275,003	3,616,061	69,306	2,074,150	58.16	FY95-96 Budget
Cother Fees and Charges Interfund Other Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Sources Sourc	5,966,649		465,016	3,307,905	69,302	2,124,426	60.00	FY94-95 Budget
Court Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Charges Charges Charges Charges Sources Charges Charges Sources Charges Charg	Total	Debt	Capital	Services	Supplies	Services	FTE	Budget History
Other Refuse Fees and Charges Interfund Other Charges Fund Fee Interfund Other Charges -15,983 4,484,343 1,498,289 5 260,000 4,500,231 125,711 132,769 -20,000 138,761 125,711 132,769 240,000 4,638,992 1,624,000 132,769 276,000 4,638,992 1,624,000 132,769				Charges/	Materials/	Personal		
CO - KEFOOE FOND Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Sources Fee Charges Sources Fee Charges Sources Fee Sources Source								
Continue Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Sources	6,671,761	132,769	1,624,000			4,638,992	276,000	FY96-97 BUDGET
Collect FUND Fees and Charges Interfund Charges Charges Sources Fund 1,498,289 Fee 36,000 4,500,231 260,000 -20,000 138,761 132,769 13	637,241	132,769	125,711			138,761	240,000	Total Changes
Cother Fees and Charges Interfund Other Fee Interfund Charges Sources	132 769	132.769						und Balance
COENTICEO - NEFUSE Fund Fees and Charges Interfund Other Fry94-95 Budget -15,983 4,484,343 4,500,231 1,498,289 1,498	244.472		125,711			138,761	-20,000	Miscellaneous Adjustments
Other Fees and Charges Interfund Other	260,000						260,000	Recycling
Other Fees and Charges Interfund Other								Significant Changes
Other Refuse Refuse Fees and Charges Interfund Other Fund Fee Charges Sources	6,034,520		1,498,289			4,500,231	36,000	FY95-96 Budget
Other Fees and Charges Interfund Other Fee Charges Sources	5,966,649		1,498,289			4,484,343	-15,983	FY94-95 Budget
Other Fees and Charges Interfund	Total	Sources	Charges			Fee	Fund	Funding
Other Fees and		Other	Interfund			Refuse	Refuse	1
- 257005				Charges	and		Other	
						TOND	XEF USE	דטסרול טהאעולהט - ו

Public Utilities Department Organizational Structure Fiscal Year 1996-97



PUBLIC UTILITIES



Citizen Expectations

The purpose of the PUBLIC UTILITIES DEPARTMENT is to provide water, waste water, and storm water management services to the residents of Salt Lake City, and to fulfill contractual obligations related to providing water to other entities. The entire department operates as an enterprise fund.

Strategic Plan Actions - Accomplishments

Implement watershed land procurement program to protect critical areas from development. During the past year, 233.12 acres have been purchased, for

a total 879.88 acres since 1989.

- Eliminate patchwork land ownership pattern on watershed lands through exchanges with the U.S. Forest Service. The City is currently waiting for Federal approval and land title review.
- Implement Storm Water Quality
 Management Program. The Storm
 Water Quality Management Program
 has been implemented at 109 sites as
 of October 19, 1995. Jordan River
 Cleamy was held in April of 1995.
 Negotiated and obtained Utah
 Pollution Discharge Elimination
 System (UPDES).
- Promote and obtain acceptance of treated re-used water from waste water treatment plant. Public Utilities has coordinated with Public Service's Golf Program in preparing applications for funding secondary water systems for the Rose Park and Wingpointe Golf Courses. The applications were submitted to the Central Utah Project Water Conservation Credit Program. If implemented, these projects would each save approximately 400 acre-

feasibility of using reclaimed water to Utilities on February 1, 1995, on the withheld by staff for another year. A funding by the District and could be would use water from a non-potable Park Community Council by Public how the Rose Park project could be golf course. The Rose Park project currently being used to irrigate the presentation was made to the Rose cost effectively implemented in the had a lower cost/benefit ratio than irrigate golf courses. Discussions project has been recommended for Utilities and Public Services as to constructed in 1996. This project feet of potable water per year or about I million gallons on a hot have continued between Public summer day. The Wingpointe Wingpointe and was therefore well to replace potable water

Public Utilities is also studying the possibility of providing reclaimed water for irrigating public turf areas along the Jordan River. There are a number of large turf areas paralleling the Jordan River from the Rose Park Golf Course south to Jordan Park. The parks and school

Public Utilities

	\$66,826,356	\$71,908,775	\$46,575,617	I otal Public Utilities
	7,676,556	8,577,260	4,352,047	Total Storm Water Utility
Continuation of Current Services	840,675	781,204	1,897,991	Outside General Services
Increase in IMS Services	882,852	661,696	810,588	Maintain Storm Water
Increase in Testing Cost	183,972	165,086	105,375	Laboratory/Pre-Treatment
Additional Engineering Cost	553, 131	519,228	285,911	Engineering, Design & Inspection
Decrease in CIP Program	5,215,926	6,450,046	1,252,182	Capital Improvements/Debt Service
	•	,		Storm Water Utility
	17,207,639	19,273,988	16,524,872	Total Water Reclamation
Decrease in Chemical Cost	4,401,100	4,508,899	3,807,969	Waste Water Treatment
Continuation of Current Services	909,860	904,858	3,618,706	Outside General Services
Increase in Fleet Cost	1,366,910	1,327,397	1,254,091	Maintain Sanitary Sewer
Decrease in Chemical Cost	429,720	466,681	420,938	Laboratory/Pre-Treatment
Additional Engineering Cost	328,257	308,883	481,418	Engineering, Design & Inspection
Decrease in CIP Program	9,146,520	11, 184, 010	6,280,848	Capital Improvements/Debt Service
Increase in IMS Services	625,272	573,260	660,903	Accounting & Reporting
				Water Reclamation
•	41,803,001	43,928,568	25,568,038	Total Water Supply & Works
Increase in Prof. Serv., County Service Contract	589,109	574,103	520,348	Water Shed
Rate Increase by Metropolitan Water District	4,263,315	3,549,140	2,822,516	Water Purchases & Sources
Increase in Administration Fees & PILOT	1,666,383	1,602,936	1,758,098	Outside General Services
Continuation of Current Services	4,457,695	4, 193, 491	4,077,375	Water System Maintenance
	559,693	574,061	484,422	Irrigation Water
_	713,074	688,804	687,358	Engineering, Design & Inspection
	633,271	564,124	515,142	Customer Service
Additional Maintenance on Facilities	4,738,821	4,447,115	3,937,189	Water Treatment & Distribution
Continuation of Current Services	452,290	489,591	273,888	Cross Connections
Continuation of Current Services	362,123	312,875	201,361	Contracts & Construction
	571,198	548,155	481,713	Computer, Electrical & telemetery
Increase in CIP Program	20,831,450	24,639,409	7,998,134	Capital Improvements/Debt Service
Increase in IMS Services, Additional Employees	1,517,157	1,318,908	1,367,997	Billing & Meter Reading
Continuation of Current Services	447,422	425,856	442,498	Accounting & Reporting
	,			Water Supply and Works
	139,160	128,959	130,660	Total Office of Director
Continuation of Current Services	61,930	57,496	58,770	Administration (Sewer)
Continuation of Current Services	\$77,230	\$71,463	\$ 71,889	Administration (Water)
				Office of Director
	Budget	Budget	Actual	
Explanation of Changes	FY 96-97	FY 95-96	FY 94-95	Service Budget
	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	

grounds along this corridor could be candidates for replacing potable water with safe reclaimed water.

Public Utilities is coordinating with the Salt Lake Valley Solid Waste Disposal Facility on co-composting biosolids (wastewater sludge) and yard waste at the landfill site. A pilot project was completed this fall and the first batch of compost is available for use as a mulch and other soil amendment purposes. The goal of the Facility is to market the compost product for mine reclamation as well as having it available at the landfill for citizens to purchase for residential use.

- Restore the Hanks Stage Station at Little Dell, preserving its historical nature. Hanks Stage Station is still in planning and funding negotiations.
- Develop settling ponds and lakes and City Creek Parkway to enhance storm water quality and provide aesthetic environmental linkages between neighborhoods. City Creek Parkway was dedicated in October. The City is working with a citizens committee to begin planning modifications and enhancements to the Liberty Park

Detention Basin in connection with a new Storm Drain line planned for 900 South.

- Complete a joint study with Salt Lake County Fire Department on fire flow issues. The study was completed in November, 1994. Funding for these improvements has not been identified.
- the Salt Lake Tribune and the Deseret Guide" was sent to all subscribers of education information is included in control, and wise water use. During vollution control, conservation, and News. Educational television spots water and sewer facilities, and over provided over 50 plant tours of our present 54 programs to over 5,000 women's groups. A "Storm Water the past year the City continued to 18 presentations on the water rate Provide water education programs restructure to community council ncluding conservation, pollution were aired during April. Water groups and other business and elementary school children on wise water use. The City also customers' billings.

Environmental Stewardship: Complied with all requirements of the Safe Drinking Water Act. Our customers were assured drinking water that exceeded federal standards by the department, imposing treatment and testing standards more stringent than required by federal and state standards.

Complied with all the requirements of the Clean Water Act by meeting and exceeding the wastewater treatment plant effluent discharge permit standards. The treatment facility received a "Gold Award" from the Association of Metropolitan Water Agencies for perfect National Pollution Discharge Elimination System permit compliance.

The department submitted and had approved our stormwater NPDES permit, pursuant to the requirements of the Clean Water Act.

The department, with other government agencies, successfully organized a watershed protection program for Deer Creek Reservoir and the lower Provo River

The department's laboratory received the Environmental Association of Utah

Outstanding Laboratory Award.

Formed a partnership with the Audubon Society and Utah State University extension service to conduct a water efficiency program entitled, "Wiser Water Use In Salt Lake City." City representatives have met with the City's top water users. In addition, a homeowner water conservation course has been created and will begin in February, 1996.

Under the City's Watershed Protection Fund purchased 233.118 acres of critical watershed property in Big Cottonwood, Lambs and Parley's Canyons.

Through a partnership with the United States Forest Service, funded a watershed back-country education program.

Responsive Government: Successfully met the City's water exchange obligations, defended its water rights through litigation, and protested all filing before the State Engineer that would adversely affect Salt Lake City's watershed and water rights.

Restructured water rates to manage peak demand and provide fairer rates to our customers.

Completed and funded the Little Dell Recreation Plan.

Completed the Emigration Water Storage Project. The distribution system now provides water storage for fire flow requirements to all of the City's water system zones except for one four lot subdivision near Little Cottonwood Canyon.

Completed the first phase of the wastewater treatment plant expansion by installing high density filter media and short-term aeration basin to the treatment process, increasing plant treatment capacity by 29 percent.

Completed improvements to the Big Cottonwood Water Treatment Plant filter controls, instrumentation and solids system.

Replaced 24,136 feet of water and sewer mains.

Successfully bonded for \$14 million to make water system improvements.

Concluded an outside performance audit by Hughs and Heiss and implemented most of the 55 organizational

Dell recommendations.

Service Detail

on system now Administration for fire flow This program proper direction and super one four lot department's go.

This program provides coordinated direction and support to carry out the department's goals and policies and ensures that all construction contracts, water exchange agreements, ordinances and federal regulations are met.

Finance

This program provides financial, billing and customer relations services for the department.

Water, Sewer, and Stormwater Maintenance

This program maintains all City-owned water, sewer and storm water lines in the service area. The program ensures that lines are clean and generally free from debris and that Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and health standards are exceeded. Additionally, the program ensures that culinary water is available to all water customers in the service area and that water exceeds EPA standards and requirements.

Treatment, Distribution, and Irrigation
This program treats culinary and waste water and distributes culinary water in the service area according to environmental standards. The program ensures that water and waste water are treated in a manner which protects public health and exceeds EPA Standards.

Through design efforts, this program attempts to minimize customer inconvenience caused by utility projects.

Water Quality

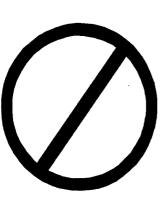
quality. This program reviews and manages prevents cross connections by ensuring that areas. This program purchases water from new state and federal regulations for water narm the collection or treatment facilities operational, and by managing water shed nealth standards. The program monitors prevent introduction of waste which may and increase service costs. The program This program has expanded to meet the Lake to ensure ample supply of culinary he Metropolitan Water District of Salt Invironmental Protection Agency and ndustrial use of the sewer system to back flow devices are in place and wastewater and storm water meet controls to ensure that raw water, water for customers.

Engineering

This program provides engineering and mapping services for the department.

66,826,356	31,467,721	3,16,1/3	12,100,332	1,000,000	10,040,100	100:00	
a table of			40 400 000	2 022 220	18 800 100	400 00	FY96-97 BUDGET
5 089 410	-7 581 953	502 504	1.179.684	-168,550	985,896	7.00	Total Changes
-1.319.745	-1.319.745			-			Storm water Brainage improvements
-2,653,420	-2,653,420						Other Moter Desired
	0,000,100						Sewer Improvements
3 cng 7 sg	-3 ANA 788						Water improvements
502,504		502,504					Capital Purchases
15,640			-45,640				Calei cial des or selvices
985'77			12,390				
11:11:01			77 206				Fleet Maintenance
474 764			171.754				Increase in Data Procession Costs
131 134			131,134				Professional Services
700,000			700,000				Cost of water purchased
150,040			150,040				Admin services & Pilot
-99,780				-99,780			Decrease chemical costs
-68,770				-68,770			racility maintenance
-108,400					-108,400		Salary Capitalization
232,030		٠			232,030		
27,310					27,510		
Rin'al7					27.010		Changes in Overtime
010,001					216.019	7 00	Positions added
218 017					618.937		Salary and Benefit Adjustments
							Significant Changes
71,908,778	39,049,674	3,223,671	10,990,248	3,101,888	15,543,294	393.00	FY95-96 Budget
63,197,951	32,714,605	1,958,065	10,664,677	2,887,230	14,973,374	389.33	FY94-95 Budget
Total	Other	Capital	Services	Supplies	Services	716	Budget Flistory
			900				Didast Cistom
			Charges/	Materials/	Personal		
66,826,356	22,089,356	2,300,000	5,568,200	10,299,100	25,488,000	1,081,700	FY96-97 BUDGET
-5,082,419	-6,846,919	650,000	231,000	33,500	850,000		I olai Changes
650,000		650,000					Increase in Interest Rate
33,500				33,500			Connection Fees
850.000	•				850,000		Donations From Developers
231,000	•		231,000				Salt Lake County Flood
-6.846.919	(6,846,919)					•	Adjustment to Base
							Significant Changes
71,908,775	28,936,275	1,650,000	5,337,200	10,265,600	24,638,000	1,081,700	FY95-96 Budget
63.197.951	21.824.451	1,240,000	4,911,000	10,265,600	24,193,000	763,900	FY94-95 Budget
Total	Funds	Interest	Water	Sewer	Water	Reimb.	Funding
	From Reserve		Storm		-	Duntanut	•
,	Funding		Charges	Fees and Charges			
							PUBLIC UTILITIES
							BIIDI IC HTH ITIES

NON DEPARTMENTAL



Citizen Expectations

The NON DEPARTMENTAL budget provides a financial reporting and budgeting section to account for all General Fund moneys transferred to other funds, grants and other special revenue funds, and contingency funds which are held in reserve for unforeseen expenditures. Additionally, the Non Departmental budget allows the City to monitor disbursement of moneys to municipal affairs and civic organizations which provide a service on behalf of Salt Lake City but which are not legal entities of the City.

Service Detail

Civic Support and Municipal Affairs This program includes funding for

organizations or events which engender civic pride and/or enhance business or international interests.

Changes in this budget reflect the transfer of \$60,979 from the Public Services Department to Tracy Aviary. This amount brings the total contribution to Tracy Aviary to \$250,000.

Another change reflects an additional \$27,500 contribution to the Salt Lake City Arts Council to increase awards to the cultural performing arts and matching funds for arts grants.

Another change reflects the increase in the Neighborhood Matching Grants program begun last fiscal year on a pilot basis. This program has proven to be very successful in improving the condition of many neighborhoods and this increase to a total amount of \$250,000 will allow neighborhoods to do much more.

This budget also reflects the reduction of one-time money used to provide fireworks at Liberty Park. This event will continue but is now funded on an ongoing basis in the Public Services budget.

This budget further reflects the reduction

of one-time money contributed to the First Night celebration on New Year's Eve. This contribution will continue but is now funded on an ongoing basis in the civic opportunities account.

Interfund/Governmental Transactions
This program encompasses financial passthrough and accounting for funds which
do not appropriately belong in any
particular City department. The program
includes General Fund Contingency,
Interfund Transfers, and other
Governmental Transactions.

Changes in this budget reflect a \$500,000 increase in the ongoing General Fund commitment to the Capital Projects Fund. The General Fund contribution now totals \$6,000,000. It also reflect a \$100,000 increase in the ongoing commitment to the Governmental Immunity Fund. This brings the General Fund total contribution to \$900,000 and the total ongoing Governmental Immunity Fund to over \$1,000,000.

Another change reflects the change in the General Fund share of Information Management Services technical computer and telephone services support. The methodology used by IMS to bill

customers changed, resulting in a potential savings to the General Fund for these services. However, IMS has increased their service personnel and the amount of system infrastructure, which results in an overall increase to the General Fund.

This budget also reflects \$300,000 set aside for a City sponsored housing demonstration initiative. It is the City's intention that for the first year of this program, funds received from changes made regarding licensing apartment units previously unlicensed will be transferred from the General Fund to the Housing Trust Fund to support this program. Please refer to the issue paper in the *Policy* section of this book for more details.

Further changes to this budget reflect the continuation of a contract with Salt Lake County Youth Services which aids in finding solutions for people affected by the "Failure to Supervise a Child" ordinance. It reflects \$10,000 for additional assistance in the City's efforts to represent its interests at the State Capitol.

It reflects an adjustment in the cost of replacing General Fund owned vehicles. The Fleet Management Fund used fund balance last fiscal year to cover some of

these expenditures and this budget replaces that one-time adjustment. It also includes the routine adjustment based on the bond payment schedule of the Municipal Building Authority.

Lastly, this budget reflects the budgeting of fund balance related to the Futures Commission project started this fiscal year. The \$225,000 represents an estimate of the amount that will not be spent before June 30, 1996 and will be budgeted again.

Special Revenue Fund Accounting
This program provides accounting for
special revenue funds such as Community
Development Block Grant (CDBG)
funds, street lighting funds, grants
operating funds, the Downtown
Economic District, and the City Awards
and Incentive Bank.

This budget changes from year to year based on the various grants the City receives. The significant changes reflected in this budget relate to a change in budget methodology for CDBG funds. Estimated year end balances were budgeted in the current fiscal year and were then adjusted in a budget amendment during the year. This budget

does not allocate any estimated amounts. Those budgets will all be added in a subsequent budget amendment.

Additionally, this budget reflects the budget for the Housing Loan Fund portion of the HOME program. This budget was added during an amendment in the prior fiscal year.

This budget also reflects the budget of the fund which will be used to account for the City's housing demonstration initiative, and continuation of the City Awards and Incentive Bank.

Capital Improvements

The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) includes funding for the City's infrastructure development including street improvements, public buildings and parks. A complete list of CIP projects is found in the *Capital Improvements* section of this budget book.

This budget reflects the increased General Fund commitment of \$500,000 to the on going CIP program and the adjustment in prior fiscal year one time money.

Debt Service

The Debt Service Program includes the

General Fund debt for Special Service
Districts, and for the City and County
Building restoration project.

Non Departmental

Changes to this budget reflect adjustments in the various debt service payment schedules.

Non Departmental

•	\$41,247,990	\$41,021,082	\$60,273,416	Total Non-Departmental
Reduce one time funding and increase General Fund	11,434,956	10,429,159	20,331,217	Capital Projects Fund
Continuation of current services	4,878,333	6,868,683	6,329,716	Debt Service Funds
	6,788,303	7,012,461	11,287,284	Total opecial Nevenue Fund Acct.
Housing Demostration Project added. HOME Grant added	770,295,1	100,300	007,000	Total Special Description
Collingation of culterit services	4 550 570	101,010	10,100	Holleing I come and Truck Hunde
	391 089	454 579	416 783	Street Lighting Districts
Continuation of current services	934,906	686,868	763,049	Miscellaneous Special Revenue Funds
HOME grant added	529,428	80,000	3,995,257	Miscellaneous Grant Funds
Continuation of current services	460,000	460,000	466,442	Downtown SID/CBID
Eliminate process of estimating carryover amounts	2,910,008	4,728,714	4,040,707	
			4049 707	Special Revenue Fund Accounting
	16,588,109	16,416,430	20,939,869	Total Government Transactions
Municipal Building Authority debt service	2,267,658	1,879,844	1,859,005	Other Governmental Transactions
and Governmental Immunity Funds				4
Reduce one time money. Increase on going commitment to CIP	14,051,339	14,266,675	19,071,797	Transfers and interfund Charges
Continuation of current services	269,112	269,111	9,057	Contingencies
				Governmental Transactions
	1,558,289	1,295,449	1,375,329	Total Mun.Contribution/Civic Sup.
	0	0	59,960	Winter Olympics Bid Effort
Continuation of current services	126,659	126,859	126,659	Utan Economic Development. Corp.
	0	0	15,000	Trolley Buses
Continuation of current services	60,000	55,000	58,000	I ransitional Housing
Continuation of current services	2,000	2,000	2,000	Sugar House Chamber of Commerce
Continuation of current services	7,000	7,000	4,049	Sister Cities
Continuation of current services	1,000	1,000	0	SL Valley Conference of Mayors
Additional local arts grants and matching funds for art grants	208,100	180,600	192,600	San Lake Arts Council
	0	0	6,500	Public Technology Inc.
Continuation of current services	6,471	6,221	6,099	U.S. Conference of Mayors
Reduce one time money and increase for First Night	65,000	105,000	61,208	Civic Opportunities Fund
Continuation of current services	40,000	4 0,000	40,000	SL Area Chamber of Commerce
Continuation of current services	9,000	9,000	0	Youth City Government Program
Additional matching grants	250,000	50,000	0	Neighborhood Matching Grants Program
Continuation of current services	60,000	60,000	60,000	Utah League of Cities and Towns
Continuation of current services	179,922	179,922	167,500	Sugar House Park Authority
Transfer \$60,979 from Public Services Department	250,000	189,021	300,000	Tracy Aviary
Continuation of current services	7,100	6,893	6,627	National League of Cities and Towns
Continuation of current services	830	830	830	Management Information Services
Continuation of current services	246,830	237,400	230,375	Legal Defenders
Continuation of current services	16,600	16,600	16,380	Gifts/Receptions
Continuation of current services	\$21,777	\$22,303	\$21,542	Council of Governments
				Municipal Contributions/Civic Support
	Budget	Budget	Actual	
Explanation of Change	FY 96-97	FY 85-96	FY 94-95	Service Budget
	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		

General Fund Fund 1,346,844 1,295,449	CIVIC CONTRIBUTIONS/MU	MUNICIPA	NICIPAL AFFAIRS	RS				
General General Fund Fund 1,346,844 Ebudget 1,346,844 Ebudget 1,295,449 Enderges 262,840 Tabugget 1,558,289 Tabugget 1,558,289 Tabugget 1,558,289 Tabugget 1,558,289 Tabugget 1,558,289 Tabugget 1,558,289 Tabugget 1,295,449				Fees and	Charges			
Fund Fund Fund 1,346,844 5 Budget		General					Interfund	
Services 1,346,844 1,295,449 1,295,449	Funding	Fund					Charges	Total
### Changes	FY94-95 Budget	1,346,844						1,346,844
17,840	Significant Changes							
Changes 262,840 T BUDGET 1,558,289 T BUDGET 1,558,289 T History FTE Personal Materials/ Charges/ 55 Budget Services Supplies Capital 7 Budget 1,346,844 1,346,844 6 Budget 1,346,844 1,295,449 7 Fireworks office 207 Cities and Towns 9,430 Fireworks to Public -526 9 5,000 9 5,000 9 5,000 9 5,000 9 5,000 9 5,000 9 200,000 9 200,000	One Time Funding	-55,000						-55,000
Changes 262,840 T BUDGET 1,558,289 T History FTE Personal Materials/ Services Charges/ Services Charges/ Capital S Budget 1,346,844 267,449 MR Changes 1,295,449 Interpretation 207 Cities and Towns 9,430 Cities and Towns 60,979 Inents -526 Fireworks to Public -40,000 Grants 25,000 Adayors 25,000 Adayors 200,000 Adayors 200,000	Adjustment to Base	317,840						317,840
1,558,289 Personal Materials/ Charges/ Services Supplies Services Capital 1,346,844 1,295,449 207 60,979 -526 27,500 5,000 5,000 250 200,000	Total Changes	262,840						262,840
Personal Materials/ Charges/ Services Supplies Services Capital 1,346,844 1,295,449 207 60,979 -526 27,500 5,000 5,000 250 200,000 250 250 200,000 250 2	FY96-97 BUDGET	1 1		,				1,558,289
Personal Materials/ Charges/ Services Supplies Services Capital 1,346,844 1,295,449 207 60,979 -526 27,500 5,000 5,000 250								
FTE Services Supplies Services Capital 1,346,844 1,295,449 207 60,979 -526 27,500 5,000 5,000 200,000			Personal	Materials/	Charges/			
7, 1, 29	Budget History	FTE	Services	Supplies	Services	Capital	Other	Total
1,28	FY94-95 Budget				1,346,844			1,346,844
	FY95-96 Budget	ı			1,295,449			1,295,449
	Significant Changes							
	Salt Lake Legal Defenders Office				9,430			9,430
	National League of Cities and Towns	•			207			207
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Tracy Aviary				60,979	_		60,979
	Council of Governments				-526			-526
	Salt Lake Arts Council				27,500	_		27,500
	Civic Opportunities-Fireworks to Public							
× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	Services				-40,000	_		40,000
	Transitional Housing				5,000	•		5,000
	U.S. Conference of Mayors				25(_		250
	Neighborhood Matching Grants				200,000	-		200,000
	Total Changes				262,840			262,840
FY96-97 BUDGET 1,558,289	FY96-97 BUDGET				1,558,289	_		1,558,289

16,588,109	12,188,141		4,393,968	6,000			1 199-91 BODGE
172,679	1,893		170,786				Fyos of Blinges
-190,000			-100,000				Tatal Character and Surger
-25,000	-23,000						Railroad Consolidation Delocation Study
D spinster.	25,000					•	One Time General Fund Incentives/Awards Rank
_1 7./s n70	-1 746 079						One Time Capital Improvement Projects
225,000	225,000						Futures Commission Carryover
300,000	300,000						City Housing Demonstration Intrative
100,000	100,000						Contribution
							On Going Governmental Immunity Fund
251,000	251,000						Fleet Management Contribution
500,000	500,000						
310,013	10,014						On Going Capital Improvement Contribution
	A13.01A		•				MBA Lease Expense
10 000	*****		10.000				Legislative Lobby Intiative
40.000	****		40,000				Contract/Supervision of a Child Ordinance
	****		,				Salt Lake County Youth Services
198.234	٠.		198,234				Information Management Services Fund
6,510	-16,042		22,552				Adjustments to base
							Significant Changes
18,415,430	12,186,248		4,223,182	6,000			L 190 Budget
13,341,230	9,436,126		3,880,104	5,000	20,000		FY94-95 Budget
Total	Other	Capital	Services	Supplies	Services	FTE	budget nistory
			CHARIDIA	(clottenene			
			Champel	Materials/	Personal		
RAI '00C'01		220,000					
11,500		225 000				16 363 109	FY96-97 BUDGET
470.070		225 207				52321	Total Changes
244,000	33333	0,000				2.116.758	Other Adjustments
225 MA		225 00n		•			Futures Commission
25 000	88888					-25,000	Interest
-100.000	888888					-100,000	Money
	****						Railroad Track Consolidation Study One Time
-25.000	******					-25,000	Awards/Incentive Bank One Time Money
-1.746.079						-1,746,079	CIP One Time Money
-273,000						-273,000	Fleet One Time Money
							Significant Changes
16,415,430	82000					16,415,430	FY95-96 Budget
13,341,230						13,341,230	FY94-95 Budget
Total	Charges	Balance				Fund	Funding
	Interfund	Fund				General	•
		General	S	Fees and Charges	Fe	,	
						SNOIT	GOVERNMENTAL TRANSACTIONS

	CDBG						Other	
	5000		Housing		7		Grants &	
	Operating	Downtown	Loan & Trust	E911	Weed and Demolition	Street	Special	
	Fund	SID	Funds	Fund	Fund	Districts	Funds	Total
	4,248,221	430,750	183,218	507,083	35,000	441,250	107,768	5,953,290
S	4,729,714	460,000		597,600	36,500	454,579	132,768	7,012,461
Increases to Fund Balance Decreases to Fund Balance								
Decreases to Fund Balance		•				-98,549	1	-98,549
							25,000	25,000
Change in Grant Allocations	-401,992	•	561,572				444,428	604,008
Special Assessment Taxes						26,101	•	26,101
Charges and Surcharges			-10,000	248,000	19,006		-17,368	239,638
	,		000,011	0,400				
	-1,417,714					0	0	Ī
Transfer from General Fund	1 010 706		300,000	2K4 400	10 008	83,938	427,000	324,458
	2 040 000	700 007	4 669 679	000 070	200,61	204 000	KEO 020	C 789 303
	4,310,000	00000	1,004,014	013,000	20.50	200,100	270,000	
			Housing				Other Grants &	
Budget History	CDBG Operating	Downtown	Loan & Trust	E911	Weed and Demolition	Street Lighting	Special Revenue	
	Fund	SID	Funds	Fund	Fund	Districts	Funds	Total
CVOA OF Buildent	1 240 224	A20 750		507 083	35,000	441 250	107 7ER	5 953 29n
	4,246,221	450,730	601,300	597,600	36,500	454,579	132,768	7,012,461
es								
Operating Expenses			-10,000	78,032	19,006	-127,587	-22,768	-63,317
Capital Expenses				33,661		64,097		97,758
CDBG Planners	-118,664							-118,664
Change in Budget Methods for Prior								
	-1,417,714							-1,417,714
Change in Operating Fund Allocation								
of Total Grant	-283,328						449,828	166,500
Interest Expense			110,000					110,000
Loan Disbursements (HOME grant)			561,572					561,572
City Housing Demonstration Initiative			300,000	!				300,000
0				139,707				
	-1,819,706			251,400	19,006	-63,490		
FY96-97 BUDGET	2,910,008	460,000	1,562,872	849,000	906,66	391,089	929,866	6,788,303

•

STAFFING DOCUMENT



This section reflects the official staffing document for Fiscal Year 1996-97 as adopted by the City Council. The staffing document inventories individual positions and pay grade classifications within each division. It includes the total number of authorized positions and job classifications for each department by division and fund. The total number of all positions in the City is tallied. Additional staffing information can be found in the Service Detail section of each department's narrative.

Changes made to the City's Official Staffing Document which increase costs but not the number of positions are presented to the City Council for review. Requested changes in the total number of positions are also presented for City Council approval.

Adopted staffing levels for Fiscal Years 1994-95, 1995-96, and 1996-97 are listed. Changes from the previous fiscal year's budget are noted and explained in the column entitled "Changes from FY 1995-96 to FY 1996-97".

Changes are noted as follows:

Reclassifications

- If a reclassification resulted in a pay grade change only, the notation would be, for example, "Changed to/from 317"
- If a reclassification resulted in a change of title only, the notation would be, for example, "Changed to/from Personnel Director".
- If a reclassification resulted in a change of grade and title, the notation would be, for example, "Changed to/from Personnel Director (317)".

Reorganizations

• If a position or part of a position has been transferred to a different part of the organization the notation would be, for example, "Transferred to/from

Employee Services." If a percentage of the position was transferred, the notation would be, for example, "0.25 Transferred to/from Employee Services". There will be offsetting notations in the receiving area of the organization to explain where the position or percentage of the position was transferred from.

New Positions

 A position which has been added to the official Staffing Document for Fiscal Year 1996-97 is noted "New Position".

Eliminated Positions

• A position which has been removed from the official Staffing Document for Fiscal Year 1996-97 is noted "Position Eliminated".

Position Title Abbreviations

"H" indicates an hourly position;
"PT" indicates a part-time position;
"Regular PT" indicates a regular parttime position; and "S" indicates a
seasonal position.

Full Time Part Time	CITY COUNCIL TOTAL	Council Staff Assistant	Council Administrative Assistant	Public Affairs Analyst	Community Development Coordinator	Policy Analyst	Deputy Director	Executive Director	Council Person	City Council
	Ħ	305	309	606	610	610	8	88	XX	
0.00	14,00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	7.00	
16.00 0.00	16.00	1.00	1.00	200	1.00	200	1.00	1.00	7.00	
16.00 0.00	16.00	1.00	1.00	200	1.00	200	1.00	1.00	7.00	
							Changed from 611			

Office of the Mayor

Part Time	Full Time	City Administration Total	PT/Intern	Executive Office Assistant I	Mayor's Office Manager	Executive Secretary to the Mayor	Comprehensive Communities Coordinator	Administrative Assistant	Special Assistant to the Mayor	Director of Youth Relations	Executive Assistant to the Wayor	Chief of Staff	Deputy Mayor	Mayor	City Administration
		ı		3 2	307	309	8	608	608	610	006	823	0 23	×	
0.60	11.00	11.60	0.60	1.08	1.08	1.00	0.00	200	1.00	1.08	1.08	1.8	1.00	1.00	
0.60	11.00	11.60	0.60	1.08	1.08	ī. 8	0.00	200	1.00	1.8	1.08	1.00	1.00	1.00	
0.00	1200	12.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	200	1.00	1.00	1.08	1.00	1.00	1.00	
							New Position		Changed from Senior Administrative Assistant						

Constituent Services			1365380	16.55.97	Charges from FY 1995-98 to FY 1996-97
onstituent Services			Office of th	e Mayor	Office of the Mayor (continued)
Administrative Assistant	86	0.00	0.00	6.	Changed from Community Relations Coordinator (604)
Director of Community Affairs	200	8.	0.00	000	
Citizen Action Center Coordinator	8	8.	0.0	0.00	
Community Affairs Coordinator	8	8.	0.00	0.00	
Community Relations Coordinator	8	0.00	2.00	3.00	1 Changed from Community Affairs Staff Assistant (309); 1 Changed to
					Administrative Assistant (608); 1 New Position
Program Volumeer Specialist/Special Events	8	8.	9:	8.	Changed from Volunteer and Public Info. Spec. Coordinator (603)
Community Affairs Staff Assistant	306	8.	8.	0.0	Changed to Community Relations Coordinator (604)
Office Manager	307	1.8	8.	8.	
Citizen Action Center Specialist	306	0.00	9.	9.1	Changed from 219
Regular PT/Community Action Center Assistant		0.50	6.73	0.75	
Regular PT/Community Relations Coordinator		0.00	0.30	0.0	
PT/Office Technician I		0.68	0.00	0.00	
Constituent Services Total		7.18	7.65	7.76	
Full Time		6.00	6.00	7.00	
Part Time		1.18	1.66	0.76	
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR TOTAL		18.78	19.26	19.75	
Full Time		17.00	17.00	19.00	
Part Time		1.78	2.28	0.76	
	Salt	Lake	City	Inter	Lake City International Airport
Office of the Director					
Executive Director	SEX.	6.1	8.	8.	
Deputy Executive Director	8	8.	8.	8.	
Planning/Environmental Program Director	611	8.	8.	8.	Changed from Airport Planning Director
Air Service—Marketing Director	610	1.0	8.	1.8	
Employee Relations Specialist	607	9.	6.	1.00	Changed from Human Resource Specialist (609)
Planning and Environmental Specialist	806	2.00	0.00	0.00	
Senior Aviation Planner	88	2.00	8.	1.8	
Community Relations/Public Information Director	607	9.1	9.	9.	

Chairged indit i siteseepes/Fayfor/Receptionss (210)	į.	٤	!!	٤	
		s 3	3	3	Accountant
	8	<u>.</u> 8	. <u>.</u>	307	Automated Inventory Accountant
	1 .8	. <u>1</u> .8	<u>1</u> .8	307	Property Liability Specialist
	2.00	2.00	2.00	309	Capital Programming Officer
	1.00	1.00	1.00	309	Accountant II
	1.00	1. 8	0.00	310	Personal Computer Hardware Support
	1.00	1. 8	1.00	310	Personal Computer Software/Training Support
Changed from 307	1.00	<u>1</u> .8	1.00	310	Personal Computer Network Administrator
New Position	1.8	0.00	0.00	311	Property Tenant Coordinator
1 Changed from Accounting Analyst (603)	2.00	1 .8	0.00	311	Accountant III
	1.08	1.00	1.00	29	Warehouse Supervisor
	2.00	2.00	2.00	86	Assistant Chief Accountant
	8	1.00	1.00	86	Administrative/IMS Manager
	8	1.00	1.00	607	Capital Programming Manager
	<u>1</u> .8	1.00	1.00	6	Airport Property and Contracts Manager
	. <u>.</u>	1.00	1.00	60	Airport Finance Manager
	. 8	1.8	1.00	8	Finance and Administration Director
					Finance and Administration
	3.00	3.25	3.25		Part Tarre
	20.00	19.00	22,00		ruii (mme
	23.00	22.25	25.25	1	Office of the Director Total
	0.50	3.00	3.00		PT/Public Information Officer
	2.50	0.00	0.00		Regular Pi/Public Imformation Officer
	0.00	0.25	0.25		PI/Employee Relations Specialist
	3.00	3.00	3.00	213	Public Information Officer
	1.00	. <u>.</u> 8	1.08	306	Public Information Coordinator
1 Changed from Human Resource Administrative Assistant (308)	2.00	1.00	1.00	306	Administrative Secretary I
	1 .8	1.00	1.00	307	Administrative Secretary II
Changed to Administrative Secretary I (306)	0.00	1.08	1.00	308	Human Resource Administrative Assistant
Changed from Skills Trainer	1.00	1.00	1.00	311	Quality Coordinator
	0.00	0.00	2.00	6 63	Human Resource Associate
Changed from 604	1.00	1.00	1.00	86	Safety Officer
Changed from Associate Planning and Environmental Specialist	1.00	1.00	1.00	86	Airport Planning and Environmental Specialist
Changed from Planning and Environmental Technician; 1 New Position	2.00	1.00	0.00	86	Aviation Plarmer
Airport (continued)	Salt Lake City International	e City Into	Salt Lak		
Charges from FY 1985-98 to FY 1996-97	1896-87	1995-95	1994-95	Grade	HSON YEAR 1946-9/ POSTION LITTLES
					Street, and Street, All Street, All Street, St

307 306 220 219 217 215 215	ake City Inter 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 0.00 0	Saft Lake City International Airport (continued) 1.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.50 0.50 0.50
307 308 220 219 217 215 215			Changed from 114 Changed from 114 Changed from 114
306 306 220 219 217 215 215		1	Changed from 114 Changed to Accountant I (307) Changed from 114
306 220 219 217 7 8 em 215 215 90 Total		•	Changed from 114 Changed from 114 Changed from 114
220 219 217 215 215 em on Total			Changed from 114 Changed from 114 Changed from 114
219 217 217 215 215 37 Intern ag Intern tration Total		•	Changed from 114 Changed from 114 Changed from 114
217 Septionist 215 215 or intern g Intern tration Total	Ţ		Changed from 114 Changed from 114 Changed from 114
215 215	1	•	Changed from 114
ator s Intern ing Intern istration Total			Changed from 114
kern Intern ation Total	1	0.00 1.00 0.50 0.50 35.50 33.00	
		1.00 0.50 0.50 35.60 33.00	
		0.50 0.50 0.50 35.50 33.00	
		0.50 0.50 35.50 33.00	
		35.50 33.00 2.50	
		35.50 33.00 2.50	
		33.00	
		2.50	
•			
Engineering and Maintenance			
Engineering and Maintenance Director 1.00	00.1	1.0	
Engineer VII 613 2.00	2.00	2.00	Changed from Airport Engineer (610)
Airfield and Grounds Maint. Superintendent 612 1.00	0.1	8.	Changed from 610
Facilities Maintenance Superintendent 1.00	00 1.00	8.	Changed from 610
Engineer Vi 611 1.00	0.1	2.00	Changed from Engineer V (608); 1 Changed from Engineer III (606)
Geographic Information System (GIS) Manager 610 1.00	00 1.00	1.00	
Engineer V 610 1.00	2.00	3.00	Changed from Engineer IV (607); 1 New Position
Airport Electrical Superintendent 609 1.00	00.1	8.	Changed from 606
Architectural Engineer 1.00	00.1	8.	
Airfield and Grounds Maintenance Manager 607 1.00	0.1	8.	Changed from 606
Licensed Architect 607 1.00	00 1.00	2.00	1 Changed from Architectural Associate II (606)
Airport Construction Scheduler 606 1.00	00 1.00	1.8	
Engineer III 606 2.00	0.1	0.0	1 Changed to Engineer VI (611)
Architectural Associate II 606 1.00	00.1	000	Changed to Licensed Architect (607)
Senior Maintenance Supervisor 606 10.00	10.00	9.00	Changed from (604); 3 Changed to Senior Grounds Supervisor, 1 Changed to Fleet
Fleet Manager 606 0.00	οο:ο	1.00	Changed from Senior Maintenance Supervisor (604)
Senior Airport Grounds/Pavement Supervisor 606 0.00	00.00	3.00	3 Changed from Serior Maintenance Supervisor (604)

	}	Salt Lake	City Inter	national	Salt Lake City International Airport (continued)
Engineering Technician Vi	605	8.00	7.00	7.00	Changed from Engineer Associate
Tenant/Maintenance Coordinator	60 <u>4</u>	1.00	1.00	0.00	Changed to Project Coordinator II (305)
Landscape Architect	408	0.00	0.00	1.00	New Position
Senior Telecommunications Analyst	312	1 .00	1.8	1.08	Changed from 604
Professional Land Surveyor	311	1 .00	1.00	8	Changed from 309
Maintenance Supervisor	311	22.00	22.00	9.00	Changed from 307; 4 Changed to Facility Maintenance Coordinator (307);
					7 Changed to Grounds/Pavement Supervisor (310); 3 Changed to Fleet Service
					Supervisors (311); 1 New Position
Fleet Service Supervisor	311	0.00	0.00	3.00	3 Changed from Maintenance Supervisor (311)
ARFF System Simulator Specialist	311	0.00	0.00	8	New Position
Electronics System Analyst	310	2.00	2.00	2.00	
Telecommunications Analyst	310	1.00	1.00	1.00	Changed from 308
Airport Grounds/Pavement Supervisor	310	0.00	0.00	7.00	Changed from Maintenance Supervisor (311)
Engineering Technician V	310	0.00	0.00	1.00	New Position
Facilities Maintenance Coordinator	307	0.00	0.00	7.00	1 Changed from General Maintenance Worker IV (119); 1 Changed from General
					Maintenance Worker V (122); 4 Changed from Maintenance Supervisor (311);
Electronic Instrument Specialist	307	<u>.</u> 8	2.00	3.00	1 New Position
Administrative Secretary I	306	1.00	1.08	1.00	
Airport Project Coordinator II	3 <u>6</u> 5	1.00	1.00	3.00	1 Changed from Tenant/Maintenance Coordinator (604); 1 Changed from Senior
					Secretary (219)
Senior Engineering Technician II	225	3.00	3.00	0.00	Changed to Engineering Technician IV (224)
Senior Engineering Technician	224	11.00	12.00	0.00	Changed to Engineering Technician IV
Engineering Technician IV	224	0.00	0.00	15.00	3 Changed from Senior Engineering Technician II (225); 12 Changed from Senior
					Engineering Technician
Engineering Technician III	222	0.00	0.00	1.00	Changed from General Maintenance Worker IV (119)
Engineering Records Coordinator	220	1.00	1.08	1.00	Changed from 219
Senior Secretary	219	5.00	5.00	5.00	1 Changed to Project Coordinator II (305); 1 Changed from Secretary II (216)
Secretary II	216	1.00	1.00	0.00	Changed to Senior Secretary (219)
Airport Electrician	125	4.00	5.00	14.00	Changed from Maintenance Electrician IV; 5 Changed from Maintenance Electrician
					III (122); 1 Changed from General Maintenance Worker V (122); 3 New Positions
HVAC Technician II	124	0.00	0.00	6.00	Changed from General Maintenance Worker V (122)
Senior Fleet Mechanic	123	3.00	3.00	3.00	
	122	16.00	16.00	1.00	6 Changed to HVAC Technician II (124); 6 Changed to Maintenance Mechanic II;
General Maintenance Worker V					

		Saft Lake	City Inte	national	Salt Lake City International Airport (continued)
Maintenance Electrician III	122	3.00	5.00	000	Changed to Alroort Electrician (125)
Maintenance Mechanic II	122	0.00	0.00	6.00	Changed from General Maintenance Worker V
Locksmith Technician	122	0.00	0.00	5.00	4 Changed from General Maintenance Worker IV (119); 1 New Position
Plumber II	122	0.00	0.00	8.4	4 Changed from General Maintenance Worker IV (119)
HVAC Technician I	122	0.0	0.00	9.1	Changed from General Maintenance Worker IV (119)
Maintenance Electrician Technician	122	0.00	0.00	9.	Changed from General Maintenance Worker IV (119)
Carpenter II	121	0.00	0.00	9.9	1 Changed from General Maintenance Worker V (122); 5 Changed from General
					Maintenance Worker IV (119)
Painter II	121	0.0	0.00	4.00	4 Changed from General Maintenance Worker IV (119)
Airfield Maintenance Equipment Operator IV	120	12.00	16.00	16.00	
Fleet Mechanic	121	2.00	13.00	15.00	1 Changed from Mechanic Trainee (115); 1 New Position
General Maintenance Worker IV	119	23.00	27.00	5.00	4 Changed to Painter II (121); 5 Changed to Carpenter II (121); 1 Changed to HVAC
					Technician I (122); 1 Changed to Maintenance Electrical Technician (122);
					4 Changed to Locksmith Technician (122); 4 Changed to Plumber II (122);
					3 Changed to Airport Sign Maker; 1 Changed to Facilities Maintenance Coordinator
					(307); 1 Changed to Engineering Technician III (222); 2 New Positions
Airport Sign Maker	119	0.00	0.00	3.00	Changed from General Maintenance Worker IV
Senior Florist	119	0.00	0.00	8.	New Position
Body and Paint Repairer	119	0.00	0.00	9.	New Position
Fleet Service Coordinator	119	0.00	9.	1.00	Changed from Service Writer (115)
Telephone Technician	119	0.00	0.00	1.8	New Position
Airfield Maintenance Equipment Operator III	117	33.00	49.00	92.00	6 New Positions
General Maintenance Worker III	115	0.00	2.00	2.00	Changed from Electrician Apprentice (117)
General Maintenance Repairer	115	9:	1.00	9.	Changed from 117
Mechanic Trainee	116	2.00	2.00	3.00	Changed from Mechanic Trainee II; 1 Changed to Fleet Mechanic (120);
					2 Changed to Fleet Service Worker (115); 1 New Position
Fleet Service Worker	115	0.00	0.00	2.00	Changed from Mechanic Trainee (116)
Custodian II	110	1.00	1.00	1.00	Changed from 117
Regular PT/Custodian i		2.15	2.15	2.15	
Regular PT/Secretary I		0.00	0.50	0.50	
PT/Communication Specialist		0.00	0.75	0.00	
PT/Engineering Technician		1.70	1.70	1.70	
Engineering and Maintenance Total	•	195.85	236.10	259.35	
Full Time		192.00	231.00	255.00	
Dart Time		205	A 45	75.7	

	15.65	19.65	18.60		rantime
	468.00	408.00	352.00		
	483.65	427.65	370.60	ei	SALT LAKE CITY INTRNTL AIRPORT TOTAL
	5.80	9.80	9.80		ran cime
	160.00	127.00	112.00		Tull Time
	165.80	136.80	121.80		Operations Total
	2.80	0.00	0.00		Regular PT/Paging Operator
	1.00	2.80	2.80		PT/Paging Operator
	1.00	0.00	0.00		Regular PT/Shuttle Driver
	1.8	7.00	7.00		PT/Shuttle Driver
18 New Positions	48.00	26.00	23.00	110	Shuttle Driver
	5.00	5.00	5.00	114	Senior Shuttle Driver
	12.00	12.00	0.00	119	Terminal Service Officer
	0.00	0.00	22.00	119	Airport Operations Officer
Changed from 119; 1 New Position	6.00	5.00	5.00	121	Airfield Service Officer
	0.00	0.00	14.00	121	Senior Airport Operations Officer
4 New Positions	33.00	29.00	0.00	122	Airport Police Officer
	6.00	6.00	4.00	216	Office Technician I
Changed from 216	1.00	1.00	1.00	219	Senior Secretary
10 Changed to Communications Coordinator I (220)	0.00	10.00	12.00	218	Communications Coordinator I
5 New Positions	6.00	1.00	0.00	219	Office Technician II
10 Changed from Communications Coordinator I (218); 1 New Position	16.00	5.00	0.00	220	Communications Coordinator II
Changed from Senior Communications Coordinator (221)	2.00	2.00	2.00	309	Communications Coordinator Supervisor
	1.00	1.00	1.00	306	Administrative Secretary I
Changed from 606	6.00	6.00	6.00	311	Airport Police Supervisor
Changed from 604	1.00	1.00	1.00	311	K-9 Supervisor/Trainer
	1.00	1.00	1.00	604	General Aviation Manager
Changed from 606	1.00	1.00	1.00	604	Airport Terminal Services Manager
Changed from Administrative Services Manager (604)	1.00	1.00	1.00	605	Airport Operations Support Supervisor
	7.00	7.00	6.00	5 05	Airfield Manager
	1.00	1.00	1.00	605	Transportation Team Supervisor
	1.00	1.00	1.00	606	Security Manager
	1.00	1.00	1.00	607	Manager Airport Police
Changed from 608	1.00	1.00	1.06	610	Airport Terminal Services Superintendent
Changed from 609	1.00	1.00	1.06	610	Airfield Operations Superintendent
	1.00	1.00	1.06	610	Airport Police Superintendent
	1.00	1.00	1.00	004	Operations Director
					Operations
Salt Lake City International Airport (continued)	ernationa	ke City Int	Salt La		
Charges from FY 1985-98 to FY 1996-97	1996-97	1995-96	1994-95	Grade	risca Year 1986-97 Position Titles
					0

	300000000000000000000000000000000000000				Crarges from FT 1985/86 to FT 1995/97
		Offic	e of th	ie Ci	Office of the City Attorney
Office of City Attorney					
City Attorney	8	0.70	0.70	0.70	
Office Manager	307	0.60	09.0	0.60	Changed from Administrative Secretary !!
Office of City Attorney Total		1.30	1.30	1.30	
Full Time]	1.30	1.30	1.30	
Part Time		0.00	0.00	0.0	
Legal Support					
General Fund					
Deputy City Attorney	800	0.40	9.	9.1	
City Prosecutor	8	1.8	8 .	9.	Changed from 005
Senior City Attorney	613	4.40	4 .	8.4	
Assistant City Prosecutor III	611	2.00	0.00	0.00	
Assistant City Attorney	609	0.00	0.50	0.50	Changed from Assistant City Attorney III
Assistant City Prosecutor	607	3.00	1.8	2.00	1 Changed from Associate City Prosecutor (606)
Assistant City Attorney	607	1.00	0.00	0.00	Changed from Assistant City Attorney II
Associate City Prosecutor I	909	0.00	4.00	9.00	3 New Positions; 1 Changed to Assistant City Prosecutor (607)
Paralegal	311	8.	0.00	0.00	
Legal Secretary II	305	2.10	2.20	2.20	
Secretary II	216	9.	9:	1.8	
Clerk !!!	215	9.	0.00	0.00	
Clerk II	213	2.00	2.00	3.00	1 New Position
Regular PT/Clerk IV		9.	1 .	9.1	
PT/Clerk II		0.00	0.50	0.50	
Intern		0.00	3.00	0.00	
Subtotal of General Fund		19.90	22.05	23.05	
Full Time		18.90	17.55	21.55	
Part Time		9.	4.50	1.50	
Governmental Immunity Fund					
City Attorney	8	0.30	0.30	0.30	
Deputy City Attorney	903	0.60	8.	9.	
Senior City Attorney	613	6 .	1.15	1.15	
Risk Administrator	611	8.	0.00	0.00	

					manufacture (transmitte and an analysis and a
		Offic	e of the Ci	ity Atton	Office of the City Attorney (continued)
Office Manager	307	0.40	0.40	0.40	Changed from Administrative Secretary II
Legal Secretary III	306	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.50 Changed from Legal Secretary II (304); New Position
Legal Secretary II	304	0.90	1.30	0.80	Changed from Legal Secretary (307); 0.50 Changed to Legal Secretary III (306)
Subtotal of Governmental Immunity Fund		4.80	4.65	4.65	
Full Time		4.80	4.65	4.66	
Part Time		0.00	0.00	0.00	
Legal Support Total		24.70	26.70	27.70	
Full Time	ı	23.70	22.20	26.20	
Part Time		1.00	4.60	1.60	
Risk Management Fund					
Risk Manager	611	0.0		1.00	Changed from 608
Risk Management Administrative Assistant	306	0.00	0.00	1.00	New Position
Legal Secretary III	304	0.00	0.50	0.50	
Subtotal of Risk Management Fund		0.00	1.50	2.50	
Full Time		9.98	1.50	2.60	
Part Time		0.00	0.00	0.00	
OFFICE OF THE CITY ATTORNEY TOTAL	I	26.00	29.50	31.50	
Full Time	ı	26.00	26.00	30.00	
Part Time		1.00	4.50	1.60	
Q	mmu	inity :	and E	conc	Community and Economic Development
Office of the Director					
Director	8	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Administrative Secretary I	306	1.08	1.00	1.00	Changed from Administrative Secretary II (307)
Office of Director Total	1	2.00	2.00	2.00	
Full Time		2.00	2.00	2.00	
Part Time		0.00	0.00	9.00	
Business Services					
Director, Business Services	0 6	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Arts Council Executive Director	607	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Arts Council Assistant Director	8	<u>-</u> 8	8	<u>.</u> .8	

	5	որոսուչ	and Econo	omic De	Community and Economic Development (continued)
Arts Council Program Coordinator	88	8.	8.	8.	
Special Events Coordinator	88	6 .	8.	1.8	Transferred from Housing Division
Senior Secretary	219	9.	9.	1.00	
Regular PT/Special Events Assistant		0.00	0.00	0.50	
Business Services Total	į	6.00	6.00	6.50	
Full Time		6.00	6.00	6.00	
Part Time		0.00	0.00	0.50	
Building Services and Licensing					
Building and Housing Manager/Building Officer	88	1.00	9.	1.00	
Assistant Manager Building and Housing	610	1.00	9.	1.8	
Deputy Director/Board of Adjustment Admin.	809	9.	1.8	1 .8	
Planner III/Development Review Specialist	909	8.	9.	8	
Housing Specialist	98	8.	6.	5	
Construction Supervisor	88	8.	1.00	9.	
Housing and Zoning Supervisor	98	9.	9.	9.1	
Chief Plans Examiner	909	9.	8.	8.	
Business License Enforcement Supervisor	88	9.	8.	8.	
Planner IV Development Review Specialist	8	8.	8.	1.8	
Plan Examiner	8	8.	9:	9.1	
Building Inspector III	31	2.00	2.00	0.00	1 Changed to Building Inspector III (125); 1 Changed to Building Inspector II (124)
Planner I/Development Review Specialist	8	2.00	3.00	3.00	
Legal Investigator	308	9.	8.	9.	
Planner I/Unit Legalization	88	0.00	0.00	9.	New Position
Administrative Secretary I	300	9.	8.	. 8	
Zoning Compliance Assistant	22	0.00	0.00	2.00	New Position
Office Technician II	219	2.00	2.00	2.00	
Senior Secretary	219	3.00	3.00	3.00	
Apartment License Clerk	219	0.0	0.00	1.8	New Position
License/Permit Clerk	216	8.4	2.00	5.00	
Secretary II	216	1.00	0.00	0.0	
Data Input Operator	216	9.	0.00	0.0	
Building Inspector III	1 25	0.00	0.00	1.8	1 Changed from Building Inspector III (311)
Building Inspector II	,				

Fiscal Year 1986-97 Position Titles	Gade	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	Charpes from FV (1955A) or FV (1969)
	င္ပ	mmunity	and Econ	omic De	Community and Economic Development (continued)
Building Inspector I	121	4 .8	5.00	5.00	•
Business License Enforcement Officer	121	. 8	. <u>.</u>	0.00	1 Changed to Building Inspector II (124)
Apartment License Inspector	121	0.00	0.0	6.00	6 New Positions
Regular PT/Zoning Citations Clerk		0.0	0.00	0.50	New Position
Building Services and Licensing Total		43.00	46.00	56.50	
Full Time	i	43.00	46.00	56.00	
Part Time		o. 80	0.00	0.50	
Capital Planning and Programming					
Capital Planning Division Manager	8	1 .8	<u>.</u> 6	1.	
Capital Budget Administrator	8	1.08	1.00	1.00	
Grant Acquisition & Proj. Coordinator Specialist	806	8	1.00	1.00	
Community Development Block Grant Planner	86	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Grant Finance Monitoring Specialist	806	8	1.00	1.00	
Cap. Plan. & Prog. Special Project Coordinator	88	8	1.00	1.8	
CDBG Specialist	308	8	08	<u>.</u> 8	
Grant Comp / Data Management Specialist	308	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Capital Planning and Programming Total	1	8.00	8.00	8.00	
Full Time		8.00	8.00	8.00	
Part Time		0.00	0.00	0.00	
Planning					
Planning/Zoning Division Manager Planning Off.	8	1 .00	1 .00	1.00	
Supervisor Advanced Planning	610	1.00	1. 8	1.00	
Planning Programs Supervisor	8	2.00	2.00	2.00	
Principal Planner	606	7.00	7.00	8.00	1 Changed from Associate Planner (309)
Associate Planner	309	3.00	3.00	2.00	1 Changed to Principal Planner (605)
Assistant Planner	307	0.00	2.00	2.00	
Administrative Secretary I	306	1.00	. 1	1.00	
Senior Secretary	219	8	2.00	2.00	
Secretary II	216	. 6	0.00	0.00	
PT/Planning Intern		67.0	0.00	0.00	
Plenning Total	1	17.75	19.00	19.00	
Full Time		17.00	19.00	19.00	
Part Time		0.75	0.00	0.00	

	2000	1504.95	1955-95	1996-97	Charges from FY 19656 to FY 19697
	Comm	nunity	and Ecol	nomic De	Community and Economic Development (continued)
Housing					
Director, Housing Development Services	900	0.1	1.00	1.00	
Deputy Director, Housing and Economic Dev.	610	1.00	0.00	0.00	
Housing Program Manager	607	2.00	1.00	1.00	
Housing Rehabilitation Supervisor	909	9.	9.	8.	
Project Manager	908	0.0	9:1	9.1	
Housing Rehabilitation Specialist II	310	2.00	2.00	9.1	1 Changed to Housing Rehabilitation Specialist I (308)
Financial and Systems Analyst	309	8.	8.	1.00	
Rehabilitation Loan Officer	308	8.	9.1	1.00	
Housing Rehabilitation Specialist I	308	8.	2.00	3.00	1 Changed from Housing Rehabilitation Specialist II (310)
Administrative Secretary I	306	9.	9.	9.	
Housing Financial Services Supervisor	225	8.	1 .	1.00	
Senior Secretary	219	0.00	9.	1.00	
Secretary II	216	9.1	0.0	0.0	
Housing Total	Ť	13.00	13.00	13.00	
Full Time	-	13.00	13.00	13.00	
Part Time		0.00	0.00	0.00	
COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV. TOTAL	86	89.75	94.00	105.00	
Full Time		89.00	94.00	104.00	
Part Time		0.75	0.00	1.00	
			Fire	Depai	Department
Office of the Fire Chief					
Fire Chief	200	1.00	9.	6.	
CaptainFire	608	8.	1.00	6.	
Administrative Secretary II	307	8	6.	9.	
Office of the Fire Chief Total		3.00	3.00	3.00	
Full Time		3.00	3.00	3.00	
Part Time		0.00	0.00	0.00	
Services Bureau					
Deputy Fire Chief	8	9.	1.0	1.00	
Battalion Chief	905	3.00	3.00	300	Changed from 611
			1 1 1		

	0.00	0.00	4.80		Part Time
	337.00	326.00	320.00		Full Time
	337.00	326.00	324.80	ı	FIRE DEPARTMENT TOTAL
	0.00	0.00	4.80		Part Time
	293.00	287.00	283.50		Full Time
	293.00	287.00	288.30	ı	Operations Bureau Total
	0.00	0.00	4.80		PT/Wild Land Fire Unit
Transferred from Services Bureau	1.00	0.00	0.50	306	Administrative Secretary I
3 Changed to Captain-Fire (901); 5 New Positions	222.00	220.00	220.00	415	Fire Fighter
Changed from 609; 3 Changed from Fire Fighter (415)	62,00	59.00	55 .00	<u>8</u>	Captain-Fire
Changed from 611	7.00	7.00	7.00	902	Battalion Chief
	1.00	1.00	1.00	8	Deputy Fire Chief
					Operations Bureau
	0.00	0.00	0.00		Part Time
	41.00	36.00	33.50		Full Time
	41.00	36.00	33.60	ı	Services Bureau Total
2 New Positions	200	0.00	0.00	213	Secretary I
New Position	1.00	0.00	0.00	214	Billing Technician I
	1.00	1.8	1.08	216	Secretary II
	1.8	1.00	1.08	216	Supplies/Inventory Technician
	1.00	1 <u>.</u> 00	1.08	218	FD Administrative Technician
	1.00	1.00	1.00	219	Fire Training Technician
	1.08	1 .08	<u>1</u> .8	219	Emergency Medical Services Technician
Transferred to Operations Bureau	0.00	1 .8	0.50	306	Administrative Secretary I
	1.00	1.00	8	308	Communications Technician
	1.00	1.00	1.08	310	Budget Accountant II
	200	200	200	410	Fire Prevention Specialist
1 New Position	15.00	14.00	12.00	415	Fire Fighter
New Position	1.00	0.00	0.00	603	Fire Quality Control Technician
New Position	1.00	0.00	0.00	603	Fire Research Analyst
	1.00	1 .8	. .	605	Senior Communications Technician
	1.00	<u>1</u> .8	8	606	Fire Code Enforcement Supervisor
Fire Department (continued)	artment (Fire Dep			
Charges from FY 1995-98 to FY 1996-97	1899-97	1940-66	CR-DERL	Urace	THE THE PASSES OF THE PASSES

HISCS YES THAT BY FOSTIOTI ITUS	Grade 199	1994.95	1925.95	1956.87	Charges from PY 1955 Sto. PY 19597
		Offi	ce of	Interi	Office of Internal Audit
Office of Internal Audit					
Auditing and Reporting Manager	900	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Internal Auditor	909	2.00	2.00	2.00	
Associate Internal Auditor	307	1.00	1.00	1.00	
OFFICE OF INTERNAL AUDIT TOTAL		4.00	4.00	4.00	
Full Time		4.00	4.00	4.00	
Part Time		0.00	0.00	0.00	
		Ma	nagei	ment	Management Services
Office of the Director)		
Management Services Director	002	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Deputy Director	904	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Emergency Manager	209	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Administrative Secretary II	307	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Regular PT/Communication/Graphic Specialist		0.00	0.60	0.00	
Office of the Director Total		4.00	4.60	4.00	
Full Time		4.00	4.00	4.00	
Partime		0.0	0. 6 0	0.00	
Accounting					
Controller	900	1.00	1.00		
Deputy Controller	610	1.00	1.00	1.00	Changed from Financial Reporting Manager (607)
Senior Budget Analyst	209	0.00	1.00	1.00	
Financial Reporting Accountant	909	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Accountant III	311	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Budget Accountant II	310	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Payroll and Special Projects Coordinator	310	1.00	0.00	0.00	
Contract Accountant 1	307	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Accountant I	307	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Payables Accountant	307	1.00	2.00	2.00	
Administrative Secretary	306	1.00	0.00	0.00	
Financial Records Supervisor	218	1.00	1.00	1.00	
PT/Cont. General Ledger		0.50	0.50	0.50	
Regular PT/Payroll and Special Projects Coordinator		0.00	1.20	1.20	
PT/Accounting Clerk		0.00	0.20	0.00	
Accounting Total		11.50	12.90	12.70	
Full Time		11.00	11.00	11.00	

Fiscal Year 1996-97 Position Titles

Grade 1994-95 1995-96 1996-97

Clarges from FY (985-9) to FY (996-9)

Information Center Supervisor					
	3.90	2.00	1.00	603	Human Resource Associate
	1.00	1.00	0.00	906	I Q Services Coordinator
	4.00	4.00	3.00	606	Human Resource Specialist
	0.00	1.00	0.00	608	Human Resource Specialist
	200	1.00	0.00	608	Senior Human Resources Consultant
Transferred from Risk Administration	0.86	0.50	0.50	006	Human Resource Management Director
					Human Resource Management
	0.40	0.40	2.6		Part Time
	2.00	2.00	2.00		Full Time
	2.40	2.40	240	1	Labor Relations Total
	0.40	0.40	0.40		PT/Office Technician
Changed from Labor Relations Specialist	1.00	1.00	1.00	906	Human Resources Specialist
Changed from 006	1.00	1.00	1.00	611	Labor Relations Director
					Labor Relations
	3.12	2.49	2.52		Part Time
	13.00	13.00	13.00		Full Time
	16, 12	15.49	15.52	1	Treasurer's Office Total
	0.63	0.00	0.00		PT/Clerk
	1.36	1.38	1.38		PT/Parking Meter Collector
	0.64	0.64	0.00		Regular PT/Hearing Officer
	0.49	0.49	1.13		PT/Hearing Officer
	200	200	2.00	218	Finance Cashier
	4.00	4.00	4.00	219	Parking Clerk
	1.00	1.00	1.00	222	Assistant Parking Administrator
	1.00	1.00	1.00	306	Administrative Secretary I
	1.00	1.00	1.00	308	Cashiering Supervisor
	1.00	1.00	1.00	309	Special Assessment Coordinator
	1.00	1.00	1.	400	Parking Administrator
	1.00	1.00	1 .00	906	Investment Analyst
	1.00	1.00	1.00	006	City Treasurer
					Treasurer's Office
Management Services (continued)	ent Servic	/anagem			

Hscat Year 1996 97 Position Titles	Grade	1994.95	1995.96	1996.97	Charges from FY 1985/96 to FY 1995/97
		Ma	inagement	Service	Management Services (continued)
Employee Information Center Supervisor	98	0.90	0.90	0.00	Changed to Human Resource Associate (603)
Employment Supervisor	307	1.8	8.	0.00	Changed to Human Resource Associate (603)
Serior Secretary	219	1.17	.5 5	1.7	Transferred from Risk Administration
Office Technician I	216	1.8	8.	8.	
Office of Employee Services Total		8.57	13.90	14.31	
Full Time	I	8.57	13.90	14.31	
Part Time		0.00	0.00	0.0	
Risk Management					
Human Resources Director	98	0.50	0.50	0.34	Transferred to Employee Services
Occupational Health Nurse	607	1.00	9.	9:	
Loss Control Program Manager	607	1.00	0.00	0.00	
Employee Benefits Administrator	909	1.00	1.8	9.	
Worker's Compensation Coordinator	98	1.00	1.00	0.00	Position Eliminated
Human Resource Associate	88	0.10	0.10	0.10	Changed from Employee Information Center Supervisor (309)
Case Coordinator	307	9:	1.00	0.0	Position Eliminated
Employee Benefits Specialist	307	9.	8.	9.	
Occupational Health Medical Assistant	ដ	1.8	8.	8.	
Serior Secretary	219	0.83	0.50	0.25	Transferred to Employee Services
Office Technician II	219	9.	8.	.	
Office Technician I	216	1.00	1.0	0.00	Position Eliminated
Risk Management Total	ļ	10.43	9.10	5.69	
Full Time		10.43	9.10	5.69	
Part Time		0.00	0.00	0.0	
Policy and Budget					
Policy and Budget Director	900	8.	9.	8.	
Senior Budget Analyst	607	2.00	2.00	2.00	
Reverue Planner	909	8.	8.	8.	
Data/Demographic Planner	98	0.00	9.	9.	
Budget Analyst	902	9.	9.	1.8	
Regular PT/Communication/Graphic Specialist		0.31	0.22	0.22	
Policy and Budget Total	i	5.31	6.22	6.22	
Full Time	ļ	5.00	6.00	6.00	

Staffing Document Hscal Year 1996-97 Position Titles

Changed from Senior Account Manager (608)	1.00	0.00	0.00	909	IMS Special Projects Implementation Manager
	1.8	1.00	1.8	88	Systems Service Manager
	1.8	1.00	1.00	88	Data Base Manager
1 Changed to Software Engineering Manager (611)	3.00	4.00	4.00	88	Systems Manager
Changed from Systems Manager (609)	1.00	0.00	0.00	611	Software Engineering Manager
	0.90	0.90	0.90	20	City Recorder
					Information Management Services
	0.00	0.00	0.00		Part Time
	20.00	20.00	21.00		Full Time
	20.00	20.00	21.00]	Purchasing Total
	1.00	1.00	<u>1</u> .08	215	Clerk III
	0.00	0.00	2.00	215	Purchasing Clerk
	1.00	1.00	1.08	216	Secretary II
Changed from Associate Buyer (305)	1.00	0.00	0.00	218	Purchasing Technician II
	1.00	1.00	1.08	218	Property Control Clerk
	1.00	1.00	1.08	218	Contract Technician II
	1.00	1.00	1.00	219	Senior Secretary
Changed to Purchasing Technician II (218)	0.00	1.00	0.00	305	Associate Buyer
	1.00	1.00	1.00	306	Administrative Secretary I
	1.00	1.08	<u>1</u> .8	307	Property Control Agent
	1.00	1.00	1.00	307	Buyer II
Changed from 307	1.00	1.00	1.08	309	Contract Buyer
Changed to Senior Buyer	0.00	1.00	8	309	Satelifite Buyer
	1.00	1.00	1.08	309	Technical Writer
Changed to Senior Buyer	0.00	1.00	. <u>1</u>	309	Buyer (Airport)
1 Changed from Satellite Buyer					
	2.00	1.00	1.00	309	Senior Buyer
Changed from Senior Buyer (309)	1.00	0.00	0.00	\$	Purchasing Consultant
	2.00	2.00	2.00	8	Real Property Agent
Changed from Procurement Control Officer	1.00	1.00	<u>1</u> .8	86	Senior Purchasing Consultant
	1.00	1.00	1.00	607	Contract Officer
	1.00	1.00	<u>1</u> .8	88	Real Property Manager
	1.00	1.00	8	611	Chief Procurement Officer
					Purchasing
Management Services (continued)	ent Servic	anagem	3		·
Charges from FY 1985-98 to FY 1996-97	1996-97	1995-86	1994.85	Grade	HSCH Year 1986-9/ Position Littles